Panaji, 23rd May, 1978 (Jyaistha 2, 1900)

# OFFICIAL & GAZETTE

# GOVERNMENT OF GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

# EXTRAORDINARY

# GOVERNMENT OF GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

Law and Judiciary Department

# Notification

LD/3765/75

The following Central Bill which was recently passed by the Parliament and assented to by the President of India on 18/8/75 and published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II, Section I dated 18/8/75 is hereby republished for general information of the public.

M. S. Borkar, Under Secretary (Law).

Panaji, 30th June, 1975.

The Customs Tariff Act, 1975

AN

to consolidate and amend the law relating to customs duties.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Twenty-sixth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

- 1. Short title, extent and commencement.—
  (1) This Act may be called the Customs Tariff Act,
  1975.
  - (2) It extends to the whole of India.
- (3) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.
- 2. Duties specified in the Schedules to be levied. The rates at which duties of customs shall be levied under the Customs Act, 1962, are specified in the First 52 of 1962. and Second Schedules.
- 3. Levy of additional duty equal to excise duty.—
  (1) Any article which is imported into India shall,

in addition, be liable to a duty (hereafter in this section referred to as the additional duty) equal to the excise duty for the time being leviable on a like article if produced or manufactured in India and if such excise duty on a like article is leviable at any percentage of its value, the additional duty to which the imported article shall be so liable shall be calculated at that percentage of the value of the imported article.

Explanation. — In this section, the expression "the excise duty for the time being leviable on a like article if produced or manufactured in India" means the excise duty for the time being in force which would be leviable on a like article if produced or manufactured in India or, if a like article is not so produced or manufactured, which would be leviable on the class or description of articles to which the imported article belongs, and where such duty is leviable at different rates, the highest duty.

- (2) For the purpose of calculating under this section the additional duty on any imported article, where such duty is leviable at any percentage of its value, the value of the imported article shall, notwithstanding anything contained in section 14 of the Customs Act, 1962, be 52 of 1962. the aggregate of
  - (i) the value of the imported article determined under sub-section (1) of the said section 14 or the tariff value of such article fixed under sub-section (2) of that section, as the case may be; and
  - (ii) any duty of customs chargeable on that article under section 12 of the Customs Act, 1962, and any sum chargeable on that article under any law for the time being in force as an addition to, and in the same manner as, a duty of customs, but not including the duty referred to in sub-section (1).
- (3) If the Central Government is satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest to levy on any imported article [whether on such article duty is leviable under sub-section (1) or not] such additional duty as would counter-balance the excise duty leviable on any raw materials, components and

52 of 1962.

ingredients of the same nature as, or similar to those, used in the production or manufacture of such article, it may, by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that such imported article shall, in addition, be liable to an additional duty representing such portion of the excise duty leviable on such raw materials, components and ingredients as, in either case, may be determined by rules made by the Central Government in this behalf.

- (4) In making any rules for the purposes of subsection (3), the Central Government shall have regard to the average quantum of the excise duty payable on the raw materials, components or ingredients used in the production or manufacture of such like article.
- (5) The duty chargeable under this section shall be in addition to any other duty imposed under this Act or under any other law for the time being in force.

52 of 1962.

52 of 1962.

- (6) The provisions of the Customs Act, 1962, and the rules and regulations made thereunder, including those relating to drawbacks, refunds and exemption from duties, shall, so far as may be, apply to the duty chargeable under this section as they apply in relation to the duties leviable under that Act.
- 4. Levy of duty where standard rate and preferential rate are specified. (1) Where in respect of any article a preferential rate of revenue duty is specified in the First Schedule, or is admissible by virtue of a notification under section 25 of the Customs Act, 1962, the duty to be levied and collected shall be at the standard rate, unless the owner of the article claims at the time of importation that it is chargeable with a preferential rate of duty, being the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of such other preferential area as is notified under sub-section (3) and the article is determined, in accordance with the rules made under sub-section (2), to be such produce or manufacture.
- (2) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for determining if any article is the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any other preferential area.
- (3) For the purposes of this section and the First Schedule, "United Kingdom" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and "other preferential area" means any country or territory which the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare to be such area.
- (4) Notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (1), where the Central Government is satisfied that, in the interests of trade including promotion of exports, it is necessary to take immediate action for discontinuing the preferential rate, or increasing the preferential rate to a rate not exceeding the standard rate, or decreasing the preferential rate, in respect of an article specified in the First Schedule, the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, direct an amendment of

the said Schedule to be made so as to provide for such discontinuance of, or increase or decrease, as the case may be, in, the preferential rate.

- (5) Every notification issued under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) shall, as soon as may be after it is issued, be laid before each House of Parliament.
- 5. Levy of a lower rate of duty under a trade agreement.— (1) Where under a trade agreement between the Government of India and the Government of a foreign country or territory, duty at a rate lower than that specified in the First Schedule is to be charged on articles which are the produce or manufacture of such foreign country or territory, the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for determining if any article is the produce or manufacture of such fereign country or territory and for requiring the owner to make a claim at the time of importation, supported by such evidence as may be prescribed in the said rules, for assessment at the appropriate lower rate under such agreement.
- (2) If any question arises whether any trade agreement applies to any country or territory, or whether it has ceased to apply to India or any foreign country or territory, it shall be referred to the Central Government for decision and the decision of the Central Government shall be final and shall not be liable to be questioned in any court of law.
- 6. Power of Central Government to levy protective duties in certain cases. (1) Where the Central Government, upon a recommendation made to it in this behalf by the Tariff Commission established under the Tariff Commission Act, 1951, is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary to take immediate action to provide for the protection of the interests of any industry established in India, the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, impose on any goods imported into India in respect of which the said recommendation is made, a duty of customs of such amount, not exceeding the amount proposed in the said recommendation, as it thinks fit.

50 of 1951.

- (2) Every duty imposed on any goods under subsection (1) shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been specified in the First Schedule as the duty leviable in respect of such goods.
- (3) Where a notification has been issued under sub-section (1), the Central Government shall, unless the notification is in the meantime rescinded, have a Bill introduced in Parliament, as soon as may be, but in any case during the next session of Parliament following the date of the issue of the notification to give effect to the proposals in regard to the continuance of a protective duty of customs on the goods to which the notification relates, and the notification shall cease to have effect when such Bill becomes law, whether with or without modifications, but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder:

Provided that if the notification under sub-section (1) is issued when Parliament is in session, such a

Bill shall be introduced in Parliament during that session:

Provided further that where for any reason a Bill as aforesaid does not become law within six months from the date of its introduction in Parliament, the notification shall cease to have effect on the expiration of the said period of six months, but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder.

- 7. Duration of protective duties and power of Central Government to alter them. (1) When the duty specified in respect of any article in the First Schedule is characterised as protective in column (6) of that Schedule, that duty shall have effect only up to and inclusive of the date, if any, specified in that Schedule.
- (2) Where in respect of any such article the Central Government is satisfied after such inquiry as it thinks necessary that such duty has become ineffective or excessive for the purpose of securing the protection intended to be afforded by it to a similar article manufactured in India and that circumstances exist which render it necessary to take immediate action, it may, by notification in the Official Gazette, increase or reduce such duty to such extent as it thinks necessary.
- (3) Every notification under sub-section (2), in so far as it relates to increase of such duty, shall be laid before each House of Parliament if it is sitting as soon as may be after the issue of the notification, and if it is not sitting within seven days of its re-assembly, and the Central Government shall seek the approval of Parliament to the notification by a resolution moved within a period of fifteen days beginning with the day on which the notification is so laid before the House of the People and if Parliament makes any modification in the notification or directs that the notification should cease to have effect, the notification shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder.
- (4) For the removal of doubts, it is hereby declared that any notification issued under sub-section (2), including any such notification approved or modified under sub-section (3), may be rescinded by the Central Government at any time by notification in the Official Gazette.
- 8. Emergency power of Central Government to increase or levy export duties.— (1) Where, in respect of any article, whether included in the Second Schedule or not, the Central Government is satisfied that the export duty leviable thereon should be increased or that an export duty should be levied, and that circumstances exist which render it necessary to take immediate action, the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, direct an amendment of the Second Schedule to be made so as to provide for an increase in the export duty leviable or, as the case may be, for the levy of an export duty, on that article.
- (2) The provisions of sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 7 shall apply to any notification issued under sub-section (1) as they apply in relation to any notification increasing duty issued under sub-section (2) of section 7.

- 9. Additional import duty on bountyfed articles.—(1) Where any country or territory pays, or bestows, directly or indirectly, any bounty or grant upon the production therein or the exportation therefrom of any article and the article is chargeable with duty under the provisions of this Act, then, upon the importation of any such article into India, whether the same is imported directly from the country of production or otherwise, and whether it is imported in the same condition as when exported from the country of production or has been changed in condition by manufacture or otherwise, the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, impose an additional duty equal to the net amount of such bounty or grant.
- (2) The net amount of any such bounty or grant as aforesaid shall, from time to time, be ascertained, determined, and declared by the Central Government, after such inquiry as it may consider necessary and the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for the identification of such articles and for the assessment and collection of any additional duty imposed upon the importation thereof under sub-section (1).
- (3) Every notification issued under sub-section (1) shall, as soon as may be after it is issued, be laid before each House of Parliament.
- 10. Rules to be laid before Parliament. Every rule made under this Act shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, before each House of Parliament, while it is in session for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule, or both Houses agree that the rule should not be made, the rule shall, thereafter, have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.
- 11. Power of Central Government to alter duties under certain circumstances.— (1) Where the Central Government is satisfied that it is necessary so to do for the purpose of giving effect to any agreement entered into before the commencement of this Act with a foreign Government, it may, by notification in the Official Gazette, increase or reduce the duties referred to in section 2 to such extent as each case may require:

Provided that no notification under this sub-section increasing or reducing the duties as aforesaid shall be issued by the Central Government after the expiration of a period of one year from the commencement of this Act.

- (2) Every notification issued under sub-section (1) shall, as soon as may be after it is issued, be laid before each House of Parliament.
- 12. Repeal and saving.— (1) The Indian Tariff Act, 1934, and the Indian 32 of 1934. Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1949, are 1 of 1949. hereby repealed.
- (2) Notwithstanding the repeal of any of the Acts mentioned in sub-section (1), anything done or any action taken (including any notification publi-

shed and any rules and orders made or deemed to have been made under the provisions of those Acts and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act) shall, in so far as such thing or action is not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, be deemed to have been done or taken under the provisions of this Act and shall continue in force accordingly until superseded by anything done or any action taken under this Act.

13. Consequential amendment of Act 52 of 1962. — In the Customs Act, 1962, in sub-section (1) of section 12 and in sub-section (1) of section 14, for the words and figures "Indian Tariff Act, 1934", the words and figures "Customs Tariff Act, 1975" shall be substituted.

#### THE FIRST SCHEDULE

# Import Tariff

(See section 2)

# Rules for the interpretation of this Schedule

- 1. The titles of Sections and Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the Headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such Headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the provisions hereinafter contained. The classification of goods within a Heading shall be determined by applying as between sub-headings the like rules as are applicable between Headings.
- 2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as imported, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), imported unassembled or disassembled.
- (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles contained in rule 3.
- 3. When for any reason, goods are, prima facie, classifiable under two or more Headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - (a) The Heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to Headings providing a more general description.
- (b) Mixtures and composite goods which consist of different materials or are made up of different components and which cannot be classified by reference (a) shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives the

goods their essential character, in so far as this criterion is applicable.

- (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to (a) or (b), they shall be classified under the Heading which involves the highest rate of duty.
- 4. Goods not falling within any Heading of the Schedule shall be classified under the Heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

### General Explanatory Note

The abbreviation "%" in any column of this Schedule in relation to the rate of duty indicates that duty on the goods to which the entry relates shall be charged on the basis of the value of the goods as defined in section 14 of the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962), the duty being equal to such percentage of the value as is indicated in that column.

In any entry, if no rate of duty is shown in column (4) or column (5), the rate shown in column (3) shall be applicable.

#### SECTION I

### Live animals; animal products

#### CHAPTER 1

#### Live animals

NOTE

This Chapter covers all live animals except:

- (a) fish, crustaceans and molluses falling within Chapter 3;
- (b) microbial cultures and other products of Heading No. 30.02; and
  - (c) animals falling within Chapter 97.

•	_	Rate of duty			en	
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty or protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	
01.01/06	Live animals including live birds	100%	• •	•••	••	

# CHAPTER 2

# Meat and edible meat offals

NOTE

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) meat (including poultry liver) unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals and animal blood (Chapter 5); or
- (c) animal fat, other than pig and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled,

frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (Chapter 15).

		Rate of dúty			re rre
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	ŭ. K	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty as protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
02.01/06	Meat including edible meat offals and pig and poultry fat (not ren- dered or solvent-ex- tracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	100%	••	••	

#### CHAPTER 3

#### Fish, crustaceans and molluscs

NOTE

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) marine mammals (Chapter 1) or meat thereof (Chapter 2);
- (b) fish (including livers and roes thereof), crustaceans and molluscs, dead, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); or
  - (c) caviar or caviar substitutes (Chapter 16).

	_	Rat	te of du	ty	n d
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty an protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>&lt;03.01/03</b>	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, dried salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not				

# CHAPTER 4

fresh (live or dead)

chilled, frozen, salted,

in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, sim-

ply boiled in water ...

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

#### NOTES

1. "Milk" means full cream or skimmed milk, buttermilk, whey, kephir, yoghourt and similar fermented milk.

2. Milk and cream put up in hermetically sealed cans are regarded as preserved within the meaning of Heading No. 04.01/04.

	_	Rate of duty			are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty an protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
04.01/04	Milk and cream, fresh or preserved, butter (including ghee), cheese and curd:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%			••
	(2) Milk powder	60%	• •	. • •	••
04.05/06	Birds' eggs and yolks, fresh, dried or other- wise preserved, sweet- ened or not; natural		 - ·	ı	
	honey	100%	••	• •	• •
04.07	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	100%	••	••	

#### CHAPTER 5

# Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
- (b) animal textile materials (other than horsehair and horsehair waste) and other products of Section XI; or
- (c) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Chapter 96).
- 2. This Chapter does not cover hides or skins (including furskins) falling within Chapters 41 and 43; it covers skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, provided they are either unworked, or merely cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, but not otherwise mounted or worked.
- 3. This Chapter covers human hair, unworked, but the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
- 4. Throughout this Schedule, elephant, mammoth, mastodon, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks,

rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as ivory.

		Ra	te of du	ty	en are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Frete- rential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
05.01/15 F	Products of animal ori- gin, not elsewhere spe- cified or included (for example, fish waste;				

ob.01/15 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included (for example, fish waste; birds' feathers and down not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; ivory, tortoise-shell and other shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared; natural sponges):

(1) Not elsewhere specified ... ...

(2) Ivory, unmanufactured ... ...

60% .. .. ..

#### SECTION II

# Vegetable products

#### CHAPTER 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots or garlic and other products of Chapter 7.
- 2. In this Chapter, "florists' wares" is to be taken to include bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials.

		Rate	Rate of duty		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty at protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
06.01/04 I	iving plants and parts thereof, suitable for planting or for orna mental purposes; flo rists' wares	r -	• •	••	••

#### CHAPTER 7

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

#### NOTE

In this Chapter, "vegetables" is to be taken to include edible mushrooms, olives, tomatoes, potatoes,

cucumbers, marrows, pumpkins, sweet peppers, fennel, parsley and garlic. This Chapter does not, however, cover:

- (a) ground sweet peppers falling within Heading No. 09.04/10; or
- (b) flours of peas or other dried leguminous vegetables and flour, meal and flakes of potatofalling within Heading No. 11.03/09.

		Rate of duty			en are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a
(1)	. (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
07.01/06	Vegetables, fresh, dried, dehydrated or evaporated, provisionally preserved but not specially prepared for immediate consumption, dried leguminous vegetables, including pulses, shelled or unshelled; roots and tubers with high starch content; sago pith	100%	••	90%	

#### CHAPTER 8

### Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit

- 1. This Chapter does not cover inedible fruits or nuts.
- 2. "Fresh" is to be taken to extend to goods which have been chilled.

		Ra	Rate of duty		
Fieading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Othe, Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

08.01/13	Fruits, melon peel, citrus fruit peel and nuts (shelled or not) fresh or dried, preserved by freezing (whether or not cooked, but not containing added sugar), provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:				
•	(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%		90%	• •
	(2) Raw cashew-nuts	100%		90%	• •
	(3) Dates	100%		90%	
	(4) Almonds	100%		90%	
	(5) Pistachio nuts	100%	• • •	90%	••

# Coffee, tea, mate and spices

#### NOTES

1. Heading No. 09.04/10 shall be taken to include spices mixed with other substances provided that the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of spices. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in Chapter 21.

#### 2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) sweet peppers, unground (Chapter 7); or
- (b) cubeb pepper (Piper cubeba) and other products of Heading No. 12.07.

		Rate	of d	uty	hen y are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins, coffee subs- titutes containing cof- fee in any proportion:	•	-		
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%	••	100% less 13 paise per ki-	
				logram	
	(2) Coffee canned or bottled	100%	••	90%	. ••
09.02/03	Tea and mate	. 100%	••	100% less 26 paise per kilo- gram	
09.04/10	Spices (including mixed spices):				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	_ . 100%	. ·	. ••	••
	(2) Cardamoms, nut megs and pepper chillies, ginger and mace, unground	i	••	92½ %	••
	(3) Cloves	.Rs. 60 per ki- logram	••	Rs. 60 per ki- logram less 7½%	
	(4) Cassia and cinna				
	mon	.Rs. 20 per ki- logram	•	Rs. 20 per ki- logram less 7½%	••

# CHAPTER 10

#### Cereals

#### NOTE

Except for rice, this Chapter does not cover grains which have been ground to remove the husk or pericarp or otherwise worked. However, the Chapter

covers unworked rice and also rice, husked, glazed, polished or broken, but not otherwise worked.

		Rat	Rate of duty		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
10.01/07 V	Vheat, rice, maize an other cereals	d Free	••	• •	• •

#### CHAPTER 11

Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes and other coffee substitutes whether or not containing coffee (Heading No. 09.01 or Chapter 21);
- (b) flours and meal prepared for use as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes falling within Chapter 19;
- (c) corn flakes and similar products obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products falling within Chapter 19;
  - (d) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- (e) starches falling within Chapter 33, that is, those having the character of perfumery, cosmetics of toilet preparations.
- 2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall within this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
  - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
  - (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall to be classified in Chapter 23.

(B) Products falling within this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in Heading No. 11.01 (cereal flour) if the percentage passing through a silk gauze or man-made textile sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall to be classified in Heading No. 11.02.

TABLE

Cereal	Starch			Rate of passage through a sieve with and aperture of		
5	content	content	315 microns	500 microns		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
Wheat and rye	. 45%	2.5%	80%	••		
Barley	. 45%	3%	80%			
Oats	. 45%	5%	80%	• •		
Maize and sorghum	45%	2%		90%		
Rice	. 45%	1.6%	80%	••		
Buckwheat	. 45%	4%	80%			

		Rate	of du	ty	n are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty a protective
(1)	, (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
11.01	Cereal flours:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%		. • •	••
	(2) Wheat flour	Free	• •	• •	• •
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for ex- ample, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not fur- ther prepared), except husked, glazed, po- lished or broken rice:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%		••	
	(2) Cereal groats and cereal meal	Free			
11,03/09	Flours, meal and flakes of potatoes, of the leguminous vegetables and of the roots and tubers falling within Chapter 7 or of the fruits falling within Chapter 8; malt, roasted or not; starches; wheat gluten, whether or not dried:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%			• •
	(2) Malt, roasted or not	100%	••		•••

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder

- 1. Heading No. 12.01 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to groundnuts, soya beans, mustard seeds, oil poppy seeds, poppy seeds and copra. It is to be taken not to apply to coconuts or other products falling within Chapter 8 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
- 2. For the purposes of Heading No. 12.03, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches and of lupines are to be regarded as seeds of a kind used for sowing. Heading No. 12.03 is, however, to be taken not to apply to the following even if for sowing:
  - (a) leguminous vegetables (Chapter 7);
  - (b) spices and other products of Chapter 9;
  - (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
  - (d) products falling within Heading No. 12.01 or 12.07.
- 3. Heading No. 12.07 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, hyssop, all species of mint, rosemary,

- rue, sage and wormwood. Heading No. 12.07 is, however, to be taken not to apply to:
  - (a) oil seeds and oleaginous fruit (Heading No. 12.01);
  - (b) medicaments and other products falling within Chapter 30;
  - (c) perfumery and other products falling within Chapter 33; or
  - (d) disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers or similar products falling within Chapter 38.

ter 38	S.				
. •		Rate	of dut	У ,	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration wh rates of duty protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:				
•	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%		50%	••
77	(2) Copra	60%	• •	50%	••
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	60%			•
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for	600%			-
12.04/06	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane; chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; hops	60% 100%	••	••	••
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and	/0			
	fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered,				
	betel-nuts: (1) Not elsewhere specified	100%	••	• • •	••
	(2) Goods used primarily in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes		50%	50%	••
	er I	Rs. 3.07 ber ki- ogram	••	Rs. 3.00 per ki- logram	
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for humanfood, not falling within any other Heading;	100%		••	
12.09/10	unprepared or chopp- ed but not otherwise prepared; hay and si-				-
	milar forage products	60%	••	• •	• •

Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

#### NOTE

Heading No. 13.03 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hopes, extract of aloes and opium. The Heading is to be taken not to apply to:

- (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10 per cent. by weight of sucrose or when put up as confectionery (Heading No. 17.04/05);
  - (b) malt extract (Chapter 19);
  - (c) extracts of coffee, tea or mate (Chapter 21);
- (d) alcoholic saps and extracts constituting beverages, and other products falling within Chapter 22;
- (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin and other products falling within Chapter 29;
- (f) medicaments falling within Heading No. 30.03 or blood-grouping reagents (Heading No. 30.04/05);
- (g) tanning or dyeing extracts and other products falling within Heading No. 32.02/03;
- (h) essential oils, concretes, absolutes and resinoids or aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils falling within Chapter 33; or
- (ij) rubber, balata, gutta-percha or similar natural gums and other products (Heading No. 40.01/04).

		Rate	of dut	У	are are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used prima- rily in dyeing or in tanning:				
*** ***	(1) Not elsewhere specified i	40%	••	••	• •
	(2) Wattle bark	40%	••	••	••
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gumresins and bal- sams:				
:,	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%	:		• •
	(2) Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and dam- mar (including un- refined battu)	60%		50%	••
	(3) Asafoetida	60%			
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products	60%			

#### CHAPTER 14

Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetables materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
- 2. This Chapter covers, inter alia, split, osier, reeds, bamboos and the like, rattan cores and drawn or split rattans. It does not, however, cover chipwood, wood wool or other products falling within Chapter 44, or prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Chapter 96).

• :		Rat	Rate of duty		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Freferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty as protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

14.01/05 Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting, stuffing or in brushes or in brooms; hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom); vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included ... ...

60%

# SECTION III

Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes

#### CHAPTER 15

Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) pig fat or poultry fat falling within Chapter 2;
  - (b) cocoa butter (Chapter 18);
  - (c) greaves and residues of Chapter 23;
- (d) fatty acids in an isolated state, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods falling within any Heading in Section VI; or
- (e) factice derived from oils (Heading No. 40.01/04).

2. Soapstocks, oil foots and drugs, stearin, wool-grease and glycerol residues are to be taken to fall in Heading No. 15.14/17.

		Rate	of du	t <b>y</b>	in are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty as protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
15.01/06	Animal (including fish) fats and oils, crude, refined or purified:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified (2) Tallow	60% 40%	• <b>4</b> .	. • •	••
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	*0%	••	••.	••
	(1) Not elsewhere specified (2) Soya bean oil (3) Palm oil	60% 60% 60%	••	50% 50% 50%	••
15.08/13	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated or otherwise modified; fatty acids, acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols; glycerol and glycerol lyes; animal or vegetable oils hydrogenated or solidified by any other process; degras, margarine, imitation lard and other prepared animal fats	60%		-	
15.14/17	Spermaceti and insect or vegetable waxes whe- ther or not coloured; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Tangar s			

# SECTION IV

# Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco

CHAPTER 16

# Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs

NOTE

This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscus, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 2 and 3.

and the second s	Rate	of du	ty	en are
Heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty protective
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
16.01/05 Prepared or preserved meat, fish including caviar and caviar substitutes, crustaceans and molluscs; meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts	100%	· · ·		

#### CHAPTER 17

# Sugar and sugar confectionery

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (Chapter 18);
- (b) chemically pure sugars other than sucrose, glucose and lactose (Chapter 29); or
- (c) medicaments and other products of Chapter 30.
- 2. Chemically pure sucrose, whatever its origin, is to be classified in Heading No. 17.01.

		Rate	Rate of duty		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	u. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty are protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid	60%			
17.02	Other sugars including glucose and lactose; sugar syrups; artifi- cial honey (whether or not mixed with na- tural honey), caramel	100%			
17.03	Molasses, whether or not decolourised	60%	••		
17.04/05	Sugar confectionery not containing cocoa; flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion	100%			••

### CHAPTER 18

# Cocoa and cocoa preparations.

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations described in Chapter 19, Heading No. 22.01/02, 22.09 or 30.03 containing cocoa or chocolate.
- 2. This Chapter includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 of this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

	Rat	en		
Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U, K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(2)	. (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	and description of article	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Sub-heading No. and description of article	and description of article y 10 of article y 1

18.01/06 Cocoa and cocoa preparations (for example, cocoa beans, shells, husks, skins and waste, cocoa paste, cocoa butter, cocoa powder, chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa) ... 100

# Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cocoa (Chapter 18);
- (b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use as animal feeding stuffs (Chapter 23); or
- (c) medicaments and other products of Chapter 30.
- 2. In this Chapter, "flour" includes the flour of fruits or of vegetables, and products of such flour are to be classified with similar products of cereal flour.

•		Rate of duty			n are
Heading No.	Süb-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

19.01/08 Malt extract; prepara tions of flour, meal, starch or malt extract of a kind used for infant food or for food culinary dietectic or ourposes. containing less than 50 per cent. by weight of macaroni and similar products: tapioca and sago and their substitutes; prepared foods obtained by the swellor roasting of ing cereals or cereal proproducts (for example, corn flakes); ordinary and fine bakers' wares (for example, bread, rusks, biscuits, pastry and cakes)

100%

# CHAPTER 20

# Preparations of vegetables, fruits or other parts of plants

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) vegetables or fruit, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7 and 8; or
- (b) products falling within Heading No. 17.04/05 (for example, fruit jellies, fruit pastes or the like in the form of sugar confectionery) or within Chapter 18 (for example, chocolate confectionery).

- 2. The vegetables of this Chapter are those which fall within Chapter 7 when imported in the states provided for in that Chapter.
  - 3. This Chapter covers:
  - (a) edible plants, parts of plants and roots of plants conserved in syrup (for example, ginger);
     and
    - (b) roasted groundnuts.

•		Ra	ty	- i		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	~ <b>(5)</b>	(6)	

20.01/07 Fruits preserved by freezing, containing added sugar; fruits, fruit--peel and parts of nd parts of preserved by parts plants, jams, fruit marmalades, sugar; jellies, fruit puree and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations; vege-table and fruit juices, neither fermented nor containing alcohol: fruit or vegetables prepared or preserved by vinegar, acetic acid or otherwise 100%

### CHAPTER 21

# Miscellaneous edible preparations

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) mixed vegetables of Chapter 7;
- (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion and other products falling within Heading No. 09.01;
- (c) spices and other products falling within Heading No. 09.04/10; or
- (d) yeast put up as a medicament and other products of Heading No. 30.03.
- 2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1(b) above are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 3. For the purposes of Heading No. 21.01/07, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means, preparations of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat (including meat offal), fish, vegetables and fruit. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quan-

tity of visible pieces of ingredients other than meat, meat offal or fish.

		Rat	te of du	ty	arie Figure
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

21.01/07 Roasted chicory and roasted coffee substiand extracts, tutes. essences and concentrates thereof; extracts, essences or con-centrates of coffee or tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates; mustard flour and prepared mustard; sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; soups and broths; homogenised composite food preparations; natural yeasts and pre-pared baking powders; food preparations not elsewhere specified or included 100%

#### CHAPTER 22

### Beverages, spirits and vinegar

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sea water (Chapter 25);
- (b) distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity (Chapter 28);
- (c) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 per cent. by weight of acetic acid (Chapter 29);
  - (d) medicaments of Heading No. 30.03; or
- (e) products falling within Chapter 33 (for perfumery or toilet preparations).
- 2. For the purposes of Headings Nos. 22.08 and 22.09, the alcoholic strength is to be taken to be that shown on test by Gay Lussac's hydrometer at a temperature of 15° Centigrade.

4.4		Rat	te of du	ty	a gre	
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	σ. <b>κ</b> .	Other Preferential Areas	rration where of duty	
White Ist				OE.	Z z	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
22.01/02 W	aters, including sp	ภ	٠			
	waters and aerate	đ	•			
	waters (whether one not flavoured); lemo					

100%

nade, and other non--alcoholic beverages not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within Chapter 20; ice and snow

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
 <u> </u>					

22.03/07 Beer made from malt; wine of fresh grapes, including grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested; vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic other fermented beverages (for example, perry cider. and mead):

- (1) Not elsewhere specified
- (2) Champagne and other sparkling wines, not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit
- (3) Other wines, not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit ...
- Wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit

Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of strength:

22.08

22.09

(1) Not elsewhere specified

(2) Denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neu-tral spirits) of any strength ...

Spirits (other than those of Heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated ex-(known tracts") for the manufacture of beverages:

(1) Not elsewhere specified

(2) Whisky, brandy and gin

Rs. 80 per litre 270%, which-

... Rs. 45 per litre

> Rs.. 30 per litre

per litre 270%, whichever is higher.

per litre 270% whichever is higher.

60%

per litre 270%. whichever is

higher.

ever is higher.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	(3) Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages		re		•
.10	Vinegar and substitu- tes for vinegar	60%			

# Residues and waste from the food industries: prepared animal fodder

	1.0	Rat	e of dut	У	en are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
23.01/07	Residues and waste of food industries (for example, inedible meat or fish flour or meal); milling residues, waste from sugar, brewing and distilling and starch industries; oil-cake and other residues from oil-extraction (except dregs); products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included; sweetened forage and other pre-				
•	pared animal fodder	60%	,	• •	• •

# CHAPTER 24

#### Tobacco

		Rat	e of du	ty	en are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	<b>a:</b>	Other Frefe- rential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	. (6)
24.01	Unmanufactured tobac- co; tobacco refuse				
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences		n inikan Selijab		••

#### SECTION V

#### Mineral products

#### CHAPTER 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

- 1. Except where the context otherwise requires, this Chapter is to be taken to apply only to goods which are in the crude state, or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened; concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (not including crystallisation) but not calcined or subjected to any further process other than a process specially mentioned in respect of the goods described in Note 3.
  - 2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (Chapter 28);
  - (b) ferrous earth colours containing 70 per cent. or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $Fe_2 O_3$  (Chapter 28);
  - (c) medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations falling within Chapter 33;
  - (e) road and paving setts, flagstones, curbs, mosaic cubes, and roofing, facing and damp course slates, falling within Chapter 68;
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (Heading No. 71.02);
  - (g) cultured sodium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than two and a half grams each, of Chapter 38; optical elements of sodium chloride (Heading No. 90.01); or
  - (h) writing or drawing chalks, tailors' or billiards chalks (Heading No. 98.03/09).
- 3. The following goods are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - (a) quartzite, slate, monumental and building stones, dolomite and natural steatite, not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing;
    - (b) mica splittings and waste;
  - (c) the following, whether or not calcined, namely, clay (for example kaolin and bentonite); and alusite; kyanite; sillimanite; silliceous fossil meals and similar silliceous earths (for example) kieselghur, tripolite or diatomite) of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less; dolomite; gypsum; crude natural borates and concentrates thereof;
  - (d) natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide;
  - (e) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide;
  - (f) strontianite, whether or not calcined, other than strontium oxide;

- (g) earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together;
- (h) natural abrasives, whether or not heat--treated;
- (ij) agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite);
  - (k) meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; and
  - (1) macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast.
  - 4. This Chapter also covers:
    - (a) pure sodium chloride;
    - (b) unroasted iron pyrites;
    - (c) limestone flux;
  - (d) quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide;
  - (e) crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent. of H<sub>8</sub> BO<sub>8</sub> calculated on the dry weight; and
- (f) broken pottery.

	•	Rate	of dut	У	rie.
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	ď. K	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	 (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

25.01/32 Mineral substances, not specified elsewhere (including clay, earths, earth colours, natural abrasives, salt, sul-phur, slate and stone); cements, all sorts, not specified Portland elsewhere (including cement and clinker); lime; plasters, with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in

Jeen Raid ggpann:

a Property ggswart)

esaldo del

(1) Not elsewhere specified 60%  (2) Asbestos raw including fibre 40%  (3) Battery grade manganese dioxide 60% 50% 50%  (4) Cements, all sorts, not elsewhere specified (including	V
cluding fibre 40%  (3) Battery grade manganese dio- xide 60% 50% 50%  (4) Cements, all sorts, not elsewhere spe-	:
manganese dio- xide 60% 50% 50%  (4) Cements, all sorts, not elsewhere spe-	
not elsewhere spe-	14 V4.
and clinker) 60%	
(5) Cryolite, natural 40% 30% 30%	ž. :

60% ... 60%

$\mathcal{C}^{\prime}$	Grapinte, natural
(8)	Mineral phospha-
****	tes, natural, im-
	ported in a form
	indicative of their
11.17	use as fertilisers.

(6) Fluor-spar ...

					Activities and the second	2.74	
· <b>(1)</b> (1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	<b>(5)</b>	(6)
	(9)	Rutile in gr	anular		1,5 1,5		
		or powder	form		:		
		for use oth	erwise	* *			
		than for					
		tion of me	tal	60%			
•	(10)	Insoluble s	sulphur	60%			
	(11)	Sulphur	of all		55.g		
		kinds, othe					
		insoluble			1		
		sublimed s					
		precipitate					
		phur and c					
		sulphur :.		10%		٠	• •
		Maria Artista					

#### CHAPTER 26

# Metallic ores, slag and ash

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) slag and similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (Chapter 25);
- (b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (Chapter 25);
  - (c) basic slag of Chapter 31;
- (d) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (Chapter 68);
- (e) goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels and other waste and scrap, of precious metal (Heading No. 71.05/11); or
- (f) copper, nickel or cobalt matter produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
- 2. For the purposes of Heading No. 26.01, "metallic ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the fissile or radio-active metals of Chapter 28, or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. The Heading does not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

-		Rate	of du	tý:	ця Ф
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a protective
(1)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates; roasted iron pyrites:	No. 197		-	
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%			• •
	- (2) Antimony ore and concentrates	40%	, · ·	· - • • • •	
-	(3) Tungsten ore and concentrates	40%	eda are	# 554 • 100	\$ - v
	(4) Zinc ore and concentrates	40%	••	,i.	
26.02/04	Slag, ash and residues containing metals or metallic compounds	HE 17	\$13 No. 1		\$ . <b>.</b>

(6)

(5)

#### **CHAPTER 27**

Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than chemically pure methane and propane which are to be classified in Heading No. 27.11;
- (b) medicaments falling within Heading No. 30.03; or
- (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons falling within Chapter 33 or Chapter 38.
- 2. Heading No. 27.07 is to be taken to include products similar to those obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar but which are obtained by the distillation of low temperature coal tar or other mineral tar by processing petroleum, or by any other process, provided that the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.
- 3. References in Heading No. 27.10 to petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals are to be taken to include also similar oils, as well as those consisting of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.
- 4. Heading No. 27.12/13 is to be taken to include not only paraffin wax and other waxes specified therein, but also similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes.
- 5. "Flash point" shall be determined in accordance with the tests specified in respect of "Flash point" or "Flashing point" in the rules under the Petroleum Act, 1934 (30 of 1934); and where such rules require the determination of temperature in terms of the Fahrenheit scale, the temperature as determined shall for the purposes of this Chapter be deemed to be the corresponding temperature in terms of the Centigrade scale.
- 6. "Smoke point" shall be determined in the apparatus known as the smoke point lamp in the manner prescribed in this behalf by the Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette.

	,		Rat	e of du	ity	- 4 <u>1</u>
Heading No.	Sub-heading N and descriptio of article	<b>0:</b> 1	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whereres of duty a
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

27.01/06 Coal (including solid
fuels manufactured
therefrom); lignite;
peat; coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite of of peat; retort
carbon; mineral tars
(including partially
distilled tars and
blends of pitch with
creosote oils or with
other coal tar distillation products)
40%

(1)	( <u>()</u> ( <u>2</u> ) (2)	(3) <sup>S}</sup> (4)
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal	ne et elektrope Volument
V	tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	40%
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral	
	tars	40%
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bitumi- nous minerals, crude	ng kilo sanahar 1992 Tibil di Mili Jawa
07.10		(사회((기)) (1)
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bitumi-	
	nous minerals, other	
	nous minerals, other than crude; prepara- tions not elsewhere	
	tions not elsewhere	
	specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent. by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained	
	than 70 per cent by	The market high
	weight of petroleum	
	oils or of oils obtained	
	from bituminous mi-	
	nerals, these oils being the basic cons-	3 Sub- 3 2
	tituents of the preparations:	
	(1) Not elsewhere	,
	specified	
	(2) Motor spirit, that	
	is to say, any in- flammable hydro-	and the second second
	ogrhon (including	E 123.11
	any mixture of hy-	KI II XI
	any mixture of hy-	julius sultalism Amerikanski
	drocarbons) which	
` -	has its flashing point below 24.4°	
	Centigrade and	i Oromotivata
	which either hy	
	itself or in admix-	50.00
	ture with other	tar take side
,	substances, is sui-	
	table for use as fuel in spark-	
	ignition engines	The rate
		at which

(3) Kerosene, that is to say, any hydrocarbon oil (excluding mineral colza oil and white spirit) which has a smoke point of twenty millimetres or more and is ordinarily used as an illuminant in oil burning lamps The rate

amps The rate
at which
ekcise
duty is
for the
time being leviable on
kerosene.

excise duty is for the

time be-

ing levi-

able on

motor spirit. (1)

							<del></del>				_		<del></del>
)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	(6)		(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
						. –					,		
. (4)	Aviation turbine			, ví				(iii)	contains ¼				
	fuel	The rate at which		• •	••				per cent. or more by	,			
	•	excise							weight of				
	* •	duty is							any bitumi-	•			
		for the						•	nous subs-				
	,	time be-							tance, and				
•		ing levi-						(40)	) possesses a		•		
		able on kero-		-				(***	viscosity of				1
		sene.							less than 100	,,			
								٠,٠	seconds by	• • •			
(5)	) High speed diesel								Redwood I				
	oil and vaporising			,			•		Viscometer at 37.8° Centi-				
	oil, that is to say, any hydrocarbon						•		grade.				
	oil (excluding mi-			4.				(#) <del>VI</del>	<del>-</del>				
	neral colza oil and								rnace oil, that				
	white spirit)								to say, any Irocarbon oil				
	which has its fla-								ich is ordina-				
	shing point at or								used as fur-				
	above 24.4° Centigrade, is ordina-								ce fuel and not				
	rily used as fuel	l ·				*			table for use in				
	in automotive en-	-						spa	rk-ignition en- ies and which				
	gines and satis-		A						ies and which isfies the fol-				
	fies either of the			v				_	wing require-				
	following requi- rements:	Rs. 44.50	)						nts:	16%	• •	••	
	4 CHICALOS.	per kilo						(4)	) has its flash-				
		litre at				. :			ing point at		•	· · · · · ·	
		15° Cen-					· 1	- ;	or above 65:6°				
		tigrade							Centigrade,				
	•	or 16% which-					Samuel Contraction	(ii	) has a smoke				
		ever is							point of less		•		
		higher.							than II milli- metres,	•			
	(i) the oil has a	а.											
	smoke poin							(iii)	contains 1/4		•		
	of II millime	<b>-</b>					2 1 1		per cent. or more by				
	tres or mor								weight of any				
	but less that 20 millime								bituminous		-		,
	tres, or	, <del>-</del> ,			-				substance, and	l .			
-								(iv)	possesses a vis-	1.51			
	(ii) the oil has a smoke poin								cosity of 100				
	of less that							en e	seconds of more by Red-		·		
	II millimetre								wood I Visco				
	but has a vis	} <b>-</b>	٠.				•		meter at 37:8	• .			
	cosity of les than 50 se	S							Centigrade.				
	conds by Red							(8) Lt	ibricating oil	•			
	wood I Visco								at is to say, any		-	*	•
	meter at 37.8	3⁰							l as is ordinarily ed for lubrica				
	Centigrade	•							on, excluding		4:		
	and contain less than								y hydrocarbor		-		
	per cent. b	У						oi.	l which has its	3			
	weight o	of							ashing point be				
	any bitum								w 93.3° Centi ade			and the second	
•	nous sub:	5-					general and the s	5. 2. 44 T		,	,	• •	
		100		-					ydrocarbon oi hich has it				
((	6) Diesel oil not else				*				ashing point a		100		
_	where specifie		4						above 93.3			,	
·	that is to say, an hydrocarbon o i							C	entigrade and i	s			
	which is ordina								dinarily used				
	rily used as fu	el					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		r the batching jute or othe				
	in stationary die				-				bre		,		
45.5	sel engines an which satisfies th						2 111		ubricating grea	•	· · · ·		
erdini	following require		sut in end. Annual	•	•			se		. 40%			
	ments:	16%	• •	• •	• •		97		11 A + 140.	. 161 / 1 / 154	ra era guarria		
	(i) has its flas	h=					27.11		m gases an gaseous hydro		Steen 1	nest.	
	ing point							carbon		60%			
·	or abov	e					07 19 /19					·	
	65.6° Cent	ti-					¥1.12/13		m jelly; paraí ix, microcrystal		. 1890 Patrici	rations National	
	grade,	•							vax, slack wax		1	7. 33	
	(ii) has a smol							ozokei	rite, lignite wax	ζ,		gs Pgs	
	point of le								wax and other	r and def		4.4	,
	than II mil metres,	11-							al waxes, whet not coloured				
	viteer co,							ver OI	nor coloured		o		••
					•		. 5	s' .	•		-		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
27.14/16	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals; bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands; bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural or petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks)	60%			

#### SECTION VI

#### Products of the chemical and allied industries

#### NOTES

- 1. (a) Goods (other than radio-active ores) answering to a description in Note 2(a)(ix) or 2(a)(x) to Chapter 28 are to be classified in that Chapter and in no other Chapter of this Schedule.
- (b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in Notes 2(a)(ii), 2(a)(v) and 2(a)(vi) to Chapter 28 are to be classified in that Chapter and in no other Chapter of this Section.
- 2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable within Chapter 30, 37 or 38 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for sale by retail are to be classified in those Chapters and in no other Chapter of this Schedule.

### CHAPTER 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes

- 1. Except where their context or these Notes otherwise require, this Chapter is to be taken to apply only to:
  - (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water:
  - (c) products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents, provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for some type of use rather than for general use;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above, with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a

- colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for some types of use rather than for general use.
- 2. The following products are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - (a) (i) alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and inter-mixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury;
    - (ii) amalgams;
    - (iii) artificial corundum:
  - (iv) carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black;
    - (v) colloidal precious metals;
  - (vi) compounds inorganic or organic, of precious metals whether or not chemically defined; compounds inorganic or organic of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together;
  - (vii) distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity;
  - (viii) earth colours containing not less than 70 per cent. by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $Fe_2O_3$ ;
  - (ix) fissile chemical elements and isotopes, namely, natural uranium and uranium isotopes 233 and 235, plutonium and plutonium isotopes; radio-active chemical elements, namely, technetium, promethium, polonium, astatine, radon, francium, radium actinium, protactinium, neptunium, americium and other elements of higher atomic number; all other radio-active isotopes, natural or artificial, including those of the precious metals and of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV; compounds inorganic or organic of such elements or isotopes whether or not chemically defined and whether or not mixed together; alloys (other than ferro-uranium), dispersions and cermets containing any of these elements or isotopes or their inorganic or organic compounds; nuclear reactor cartridges, spent or irradiated;
  - (x) other isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined.
  - (The term "isotopes" includes "enriched isotopes", but does not include chemical elements which occur in nature as pure isotopes or uranium depleted in U 235);
  - (xi) liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air;
  - (xii) phosphides including ferro-phosphorus, containing 15 per cent. or more by weight of phosphorus, and phosphor copper containing more than 8 per cent. by weight or phosphorus; and
  - (xiii) sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.
  - (b) In addition to the organic compounds specified in (a) above, only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
    - (i) metal and non-metal carbides;

- (ii) carbonates and percarbonates of inorganic bases;
  - (iii) carbon disulphide;
- (iv) cyanides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases; fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of inorganic bases;
- (v) dithionites stabilised with organic substances;
- (vi) hydrocyanic, fulminic, isocyanic, thocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids;
  - (vii) oxides and oxyhalides of carbon;
- (viii) solid hydrogen peroxide, carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metallic derivatives other than calcium cyanamide containing not more than 25 per cent. by weight of nitrogen, calculated on the dry anhydrous product (Chapter 31);
- (ix) sulphoxylates; and
- (x) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanates, diaminochromates (reineckates and other complex cyanates of inorganic bases.
- 3. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) sodium chloride or other mineral products falling within Section V;
- (b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Notes 2(a) and 2(b) above;
- (c) products mentioned in Note 1 or 2 to Chapter 31;
- (d) colouring matter and inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores falling within Heading No. 32.04/12;
- (e) artificial graphite; products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire extinguishing grenades; ink removers put up in packings for sale by retail and cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.50 grams each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or of the alkaline-earth metals (Chapter 38);
- (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or re-constructed) or dust or powder of such stones (Headings Nos. 71.02 to 71.04) and precious metals falling within Chapter 71;
- (g) the metals, whether or not chemically pure, falling within any Heading of Section XV;
- (h) optical elements, for example, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or of the alkaline earth metals (Heading No. 90.01); or
- (ij) laboratory chemicals or reagents as defined in Note 2 to Chapter 29.
- 4. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in the present Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form

of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in Chapter 38.

	Mary Carl	Rate	- P4		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	ŭ. K	Other Frefe- rential Areas	Duration when rates of duty al
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
28.01/58	Chemical elements, inorganic chemical compounds and other products as specified in Notes 1 and 2 to this Chapter:			,	,
• . •	<ul><li>(1) Not elsewhere specified</li><li>(2) Aluminium fluori-</li></ul>	60%	50%		. • •
	ride	60%	50%	••	
	(3) Aluminium oxide	60%	50%	• •	• •
	(4) Bleaching paste and bleaching powder (5) Borax and boric	40%	••	••	••
	acid	60%	••		••
toly)	(6) Carbon (including carbon black)	60%		5.7	10
	(7) Cryolite, synthetic	60%	50%	••	*, *,
en de Santa La Santa	(8) Iodine in crude form	60%	54%		•
	(9) Mercury (excluding A. R., B. P., U. S. P. or equi-				
	valent grade of purity in contain- ers holding 500 grams or less)	40%		) }	
	(10) Silicon	60%			
	(11) Sodium hydrosul- phite	60%	50%	••	
	(12) Titanium dioxide	60%	50%	• •	• •
erindering Frinches	(13) The following products, namely,	60%		••	
	Acids, not else- where specified, Air (compressed or liquid), Alums,			٠	
i great	Amalgams, Ammonia, anhy- drous, Arsenic,	,	· 		
	Azides, Bicarbonate of				
. •	soda, Borides, Cadmium sulphi- de,	· . :	=	: -	
	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metal				*
	carbides), Chrome com- pounds, Cobalt oxide, Corundum, artifi-		:	1 19. mg	
	cial, Green copperas ( ferrous sul-				
	phate), Hydrides, Lead compounds, Magnesium compounds,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	reia e A e

ef <b>(1)</b> (1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	s <sup>:</sup> (6)
	Nitrides.	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	andri Antri	•	
		m-		•	
	nounde				
	Selenium,		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		
	Citioidon	4,			
	Soda ash	ta a destrict			
	Sodium cyanide	est.	'		
	Sodium silicate		187		
	Uranium oxide,				
	Zinc compound	s.	2.50		

#### Organic chemicals

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter is to be taken to apply only to:
- (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
- (c) the following products, whether or not chemically defined:
  - (i) antibiotics;
  - (ii) enzymes;
  - (iii) glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis; their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives;
  - (iv) hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones;
  - (v) provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent;
  - (vi) vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; and
  - (vii) sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts;
- (d) products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
- (e) products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents, provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for some types of use rather than for general use;
- (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport;
- (g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render

- the product particularly suitable for some types of use rather than for general use;
- (h) diazonium salts, arylides used as couplers for these salts and fast bases for azoic dyes, diluted to standard strengths.
- 2. In addition to those specified in Note 1 above, this Chapter also covers all chemicals, organic or inorganic, whether or not chemically defined, imported in packings not exceeding ½ kilogram or ½ litre and which can be identified with reference to their purity, marking or other features to show them to be meant for use solely as laboratory chemicals.
  - 3. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined, falling within Heading No. 15.01/06, or glycerol (Heading No. 15.08/13);
    - (b) ethyl alcohol (Heading No. 22.08 or 22.09);
    - (c) methane and propane (Heading No. 27.11);
  - (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 of Chapter 28:
    - (e) urea (Heading No. 31.02/05);
  - (f) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin, synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs), synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores, products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents substantive to the fibre, natural indigo and dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (Heading No. 32.04/12);
  - (g) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, and liquid fuels of a kind used in mechanical lighters in containers of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic centimetres (Chapter 36);
  - (h) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put in fire extinguishing grenades and ink-removers put up in packings for sale by retail (Chapter 38); or
  - (ij) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (Heading No. 90.01).

		Rate of du	ıty	are are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3) (4)	(5)	(6)

29.01/45 Organic compounds including antibiotics, enzymes, hormones, sulphadrugs, vitamins and other products specified in Notes 1 and 2 to this Chapter.

and 2 to this Chapter:		
(1) Not elsewhere specified	60% 50%	
(2) Acid cresylic		
(3) The following al-		

60%

(3) The following alcohols, namely, Isopropyl alcohol, Methyl alcohol, Propyl alcohol ...

(1)

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	. (1)		(2)	(3
(4)	The following hydrocarbons, namely, Benzene,			¥				M-chloro-para- -xylene,	_
	Ethyl benzene, Toluene, Xylene	40%			• •			4-chloro-o-tolui- dine,	
(5)	The following dye intermediates, na-				* ;* * -			5-chloro-o-tolui- dine,	
	mely	60%	50%	••	De- cember			2:5 dichloro ani- line,	
					31st 1977			1:4 diamino an- thraquinone 1:5 diamino-an-	
	C-Acid (2-Chloro- -5-toludine-4- -sulphonic acid or 6-chloromto-			• .				thraquinone, 2:5-Dichloro nitro benzene,	
-	luidine-4-sulpho- nic acid),							Dimethylaniline, 2:5 dimethyl-4-	
	H-Acid, I-Acid (2-naphth-		*. -					-chlorophenyl thioglycolic acid,	
	ylamine — 5- -hydroxy-7-sul- phonic acid),					v		Dimethyl sul- phate,	
	J-Acid urea,							Dinitrostilbene	
	Aceto-acet-anilide, Aceto-acet-o-chlo- ro-anilide,							disulphonic acid (4, 4/dinitrostil- bene-2, 2/- di- sulphonic acid),	•
	Aceto-acet-o-To- luidine,					٠		Gamma acid,	
	Aceto acetic ester (ethyl/methyl),		-		• •			Meta-phenylene diamine,	
	<ol> <li>amino anthraquinone,</li> </ol>	<del>-</del>						Meta-toluylene diamine,	
	2-Amino-anthra- quinone (Beta-				4.		: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Nevile Winther acid,	
	-amino-anthra- quinone),							M-Nitro-aniline,	
	O-amino-azo-tolu-							O-nitro aniline, P-nitro anisole,	-
	ene (2,3/-dime- thyl - 4 - amino- -azobenzene or 4-ortho-toluyla-		. ·					P-nitro amsole,  (1-hydroxy-4nitro benzene)	•
	zo, ortho-tolui- dine),							Ortho anisidine,	•
	Amino Iso G-acid 1-Amino-6-ni-		4 :					Ortho nitro-tolu- ene,	
	tro-2-naphthol- 4-sulphonic acid,							Ortho Tolidine, M-nitro-p-tolui-	٠
	Anthraquinone							dine (MNPT),	
~	Beta naphthalene thioglycolic acid (2-naphthyl	tst væ Medika er						Para Anisidine, Para Nitro ani-	
	thioglycolic acid),	* £						line, Para nitro-to-	
	Beta Naphthol,		i			•		luene Para nitro toluen	
	Benzidine sulp- hate/Benzidine dihydro chlo-							sulphonic acid or para-nitro toluene-ortho-	
	ride, Benzoyl J-Acid (2-Benzoyl ami-				-			sulphonic acid (toluene-4-ni- tro-2-sulphonic	
	no 5-naphthol- 7-sulphonic acid),							acid or benzene -1-methyl-4-ni- tro-2-sulphonic	
	Chicago acid,					¥** *		acid), Para toluidine,	, .
	4-chloro-2-anisi- dine,				,			Para toluidine meta sulphoni	3
	M-chloro aniline, O-chloro aniline,						•	acid, Phenyl J. acid (2	
	P-chloro aniline,						100	-phenylamino-t -naphthol-7-sul	5-
	4-chloro-2-nitro							phonic acid or 2-phenylamino	•
	anisole, 4-choro-2-nitro Aniline,						: •	-5-hydroxy nap hthalene-7-Sul phonic acid),	<b>9</b> -
	•		•	,				- -	•

(1)

	<del></del>					-	<del></del>		·				
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	_	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	Peri acid, Rhoduline acid, G-Salt,			_ <del>-</del>				(12)	Insecticide, pesticide, and fungicide chemicals	60%	50%	••	,
	R-salt (2-naph- thol-3, 6-disul- phonic acid,	•					- -	(13)	Pharmaceuti- cal chemicals that is, chemicals having prophylac-			1 <del>2-</del> 11:	
	Sodium salt), Schaeffer's acid (2-naphthol-6- sulphonic acid),		4 7 7 849344				:		tic or therapeutic value and used solely or predomi- nantly as drugs			j la es	
	Sodium naphthio- nate/naphthi- onic acid,	11	: N.:	y.			•	. (445	not elsewhere spe- cified	60%	50%	50%	••
- / 17	Sulphanilic acid,			-			~ 1	(14)	The following pharmaceutical chemicals,	20~			
	Tobias acid (2- -naphthylamine- -1-sulphonic acid),				÷	¥		.*	Cocaine, Alkaloids of opium and their deri-	60%	* • •	• •	• •
(6)	Trichloro benzene. The following dye intermediates,		•				•	•	vatives, Alkaloids of cinchona and				
	namely,	100%	90%	••	December 31st,		•		other alkaloids which are che- mically identical				.*
. <u></u>	Diamino Stilbene			•	1977			(15)	with cinchona alkaloids. Antibiotics		F1.44		
•	Disulphonic Acid (4, 4/dia- mino stilbene-2,						w.		Sulpha drugs	60% 60%	54% 54%	54% 54%	••
	2/disulphonic acid),	in dia series di ser Atta							Vitamins Saccharine and	60%	54%	54%	••
	Diethyl Meta Amino Phenol (Meta-diethyla- mino Phenol), Metanilic acid,	istoria (j. 11. Istoria (j. 11.	eri Eri Silvi si						such other substances as the Central Government may by notification in the Official Gazette dec-				
	Ortho-Toluidine, Phenyl Peri Acid (Phenylamino napthalene-8-				-		•	٠.	lare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine; and intermediate used				
v .	-sulphonic acid), Quinizarine (1, 4-dihydroxy- -anthraqui- none).							-	in the manufac- ture of saccharine or such other sub- stances and noti- fied by the Cen-				•
(7)	Fast colour bases ordinarily used as coupling compo- nents	60%	•							Rs. 20 per Ki- logram	••	••	••
(8)	Fast colour salts	60%		••	••			(19)	Laboratory chemi- cals, organic and				
(9)	Naphthols ordina- rily used as cou- pling components			••	· ••				inorganic as de- fined in Note 2 to this Chapter	ı	50%		••
(10	The following compounds, namely,	60%	N.				<u></u>		СНАРТЕ	₹ 30			
	Acids, not else- where specified,		, ••	••	••			. •	Pharmaceutical	produ	cts		
	Acetic acid, Carbolic acid, (phenol),						1. For	the	NOTES purposes of Head		o. 30 C	)3 "m	edice
	Citric acid, Tartaric acid, Camphor, Rennet essence.						ments" such as beverag	mear diet es, s	as goods (other static, diabetic of spa water) not 30.04/05 which a	than fo r forti falling	ods o fied f with	r beve oods.	rages
(11	) Aromatic chemi- cals, namely, such organic chemicals as are ordinarily used for impart-			•			(a) tuent	pro s wł	ducts comprising the have been for the ducts of the have been for the duction of the have been ductions.	g two	or n	omno	unded
	ing aroma to per- fumery, cosmetics, toilet products, food products,						(b) up in a kin	unn mea d so	nixed products su sure doses or in ld by retail for	itable : forms	for su or in	ch us packir	es pui
	and beverages	60%	6 50%	••	-		lactic	pur	poses.				

For the purposes of these provisions and of Note 3(c) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

- (A) As unmixed products:
  - (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
  - (2) all goods falling in Chapter 28 or 29; and
- (3) simple vegetable extracts falling within Heading No. 13.03, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent.
- (B) As products which have been mixed:
- (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
- (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
- (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
- 2. The Headings of this Chapter are to be taken not to apply to:
  - (a) aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) dentifrices of all kinds, including those having therapeutic or prophylactic properties, which are to be considered as falling within Chapter 33; or
  - (c) soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap falling within Chapter 34, containing added medicaments.
- 3. In Heading No. 30.04/05, "other pharmaceutical goods" is to be taken to apply, and to apply only, to:
  - (a) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - (b) sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics;
  - (c) opacifying preparations for X-ray examination and diagnostic reagents (excluding those of Heading No. 30.02) designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more products which have been mixed or compounded together for such uses;
    - (d) blood-grouping reagents;
    - (e) dental cements and other dental fillings; and
    - (f) first-aid boxes and kits.

		Rate	Rate of duty			
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty as protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	

30.01 Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substan-

ु <b>(1)</b>	(2)	(3)	(4)	<b>(5)</b>	(6)
	ces prepared for the- rapeutic or prophy- lactic uses, not else- where specified or in- cluded	60%	50%	50%	••
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products		50%	. 50%	
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		٠.		
	(1) Not elsewhere spe- cified	60%	50%	50%	• •-
	I 1 0	.4.40 er itre r 60%	14.40 per		• •-
	e h	ver is igher	ever is e higher l	ever is nigher	
681/1	Ĩ	olus Rs. 5 per itre.	Rs. 5 per p	plus Rs. 5 per iitre.	
30.04/05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes; sterile surgical suture materials				-

#### CHAPTER 31

and other pharmaceu-

tical goods specified in

Note 3 to this Chapter

#### Fertilisers and allied chemicals

- 1. Heading No. 31.02/05 includes the following:
- (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
  - (i) Sodium nitrate containing not more than 16.3 per cent. by weight of nitrogen;
    - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
  - (iii) Ammonium sulphonitrate, whether or not pure;
  - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
  - (v) Calcium nitrate containing not more than. 16 per cent. by weight of nitrogen;
  - (vi) Calcium nitrate-magnesium nitrate, whether or not pure;
  - (vii) Calcium cyanamide containing not more than 25 per cent. by weight of nitrogen, whether or not treated with oil; and
    - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure;

- (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above, but without quantitative criteria, mixed together;
- (C) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but without quantitative criteria, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;
- (D) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods described in (A) (ii) or (A) (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or liquid ammonia solution;
- (E) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
  - (i) basic slag;
  - (ii) disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates (thermophosphates and fused phosphates) and calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates;
  - (iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
  - (iv) calcium hydrogen phosphate containing not less than 0.2 per cent. by weight of fluorine;
- (F) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (E) above, but without quantitative criteria, mixed together;
- (G) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (E) or (F) above, but without quantitative criteria, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;
- (H) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
  - (i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvinite);
  - (ii) crude potassium salts obtained by the treatment of residues of beet molasses;
  - (iii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 3(c) below;
  - (iv) potassium sulphates containing not more than 52 per cent. by weight of  $K_2O$ ;
  - (v) magnesium sulphate potassium sulphate containing not more than 30 per cent. by weight of  $K_2O$ ;
- (IJ) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (H) above, but without quantitative criteria, mixed together; and
- (K) Monoammonium and diammonium orthophosphates, whether or not pure, and mixtures thereof.
- 2. For the purposes of the quantitative criteria specified in Notes 1(A), I(E) and I(H) above, the calculation is to be made on the dry anhydrous product.
  - 3. This Chapter does not cover:
    - (a) animal blood of Chapter 5;
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds [other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 1(A), 1(E), 1(H) or 1(K) above]; or

(c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2½ grams each, of Chapter 38; optical elements of potassium chloride (Heading No. 90.01).

		Rate o	of duty		n are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	Free	••		•
31.02/05	Mineral or chemical fer- tilizers, nitrogenous, phosphatic or potassic, and other fertilizers:		•	,	
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%	50%	٠.	
t .	(2) Ammonium ni- trate	60%	50%	••	••
	(3) Monoammo- nium and diam- monium ortho- phosphates, whe- ther or not pure, and mixtures thereof	60%		••	<b>@</b>
	(4) Ammonium sulphate	Free			••
·	(5) Potassium chloride (muriate of po- tash)	60%		,	
	(6) Potassium sulphate containing not more than 52 per cent. by weight of K <sub>2</sub> O	Free			*.*
	(7) Sodium nitrate containing not more than 16.3 per cent. by weight of nitro-	Free		••	
	gen (8) Urea	60%	509	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • •
	(9) Composite ferti- lizers	• -	·	• •	••

#### CHAPTER 32

Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) separate chemically defined elements and compounds (except colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin, synthetic organic dyestuffs including pigment dyestuffs, optical bleaching agents substantive to the fibre and products of a kind used as luminophores, whether organic or inorganic; natural indigo; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail); or
- (b) tannates and other tannin derivatives of products falling within Chapter 29 or 35.

- 2. Heading No. 32.04/12 is to be taken to include mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and coupling compounds for the production of insoluble azoic dyestuffs on the fibre.
- 3. Heading No. 32.04/12 is to be taken to apply also to preparations based on, respectively, synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs), colour lakes and other colouring matter, of a kind used for colouring in the mass artificial plastics, rubber or similar materials or as ingredients in preparations for printing textiles.
- 4. Heading No. 32.04/12 is also to be taken to include solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Heading No. 39.01/06 in volatile organic solvents if, and only if, the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent. of the weight of the solution.
- 5. In this Chapter, "colouring matter" does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
- 6. In Heading No. 32.04/12, "stamping foils" is to be taken to apply only to products of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - (a) thin sheets composed of metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) metal (for example, gold or aluminium) or pigment, deposited on paper, artificial plastic material or other support.

		Rate	of duty	7	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:	-	-	1 -	
,	(1) Not elsewhere specified	40%			
	(2) Gambier	60%		50%/	
32.02/03	Tannins (tannic acids) and their derivatives; synthetic organic tan- ning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing na- tural tanning mate- rials; enzymatic pre- parations for pre-tan- ning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin):		1		•
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%	50%		
	(2) Mineral tannins	40%			
32.04/12	Colouring matter; synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); products of a kind used as luminophores; optical bleaching agents		· .		<b>.</b> .

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	substantive to the fibre; prepared pigments; colour lakes; paints, varnishes and enamels; prepared driers; putty, fillers and stoppings; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes; stamping foils:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%	90%		***
	(2) Pigment dyes- tuffs	100%	90%		
,	(3) Synthetic organic dyestuffs, not el- sewhere specified	60%			
	(4) Azodyes	60%			
	(5) Sulphur dyes	60%	٠.		
	(6) Vat dyes includ- ing solubilised vats	60%			
	(7) Optical bleaching agents	60%	5 <b>0</b> %	50%	
2.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks	60%	•		

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations

#### NOTE

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages of Heading No. 22.09;
- (b) soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or chapes, whether or not combined with soap falling within Chapter 34; or
- (c) spirits of turpentine or other products falling within Chapter 38.

	_	Rate	of du	ty	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty are protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
33.01/06	Essential oils, natural or synthetic; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses; concretes and absolutes; resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; room deodorisers:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%	. ••	••	
	(2) Natural essential oils of citronella, cinnamon and cinnamon leaf	100%		90%	· ·

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and «dental waxes»

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) separate chemically defined compounds; or
- (b) dentifrices, shaving creams or shampoos containing soap or organic surface-active agents (Chapter 33).
- 2. In this Chapter, the expression "soap" is to be taken to apply only to soap soluble in water. Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap falling within Chapter 34 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders in any form remain classified in this Chapter.
- 3. The reference in this Chapter to petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals is to be taken to apply to the products defined in Note 3 to Chapter 27.
- 4. "Prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents" is to be taken to apply only to:
  - (a) mixtures of animal waxes, mixtures of vegetable waxes or mixtures of artificial waxes;
  - (b) mixtures of different classes of waxes (animal, vegetable, mineral or artificial); and
  - (c) mixtures of waxy consistency not emulsified or containing solvents, with a basis of one or more waxes, and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.
  - 5. This Chapter is to be taken not to apply to:
  - (a) waxes falling within Heading No. 27.12/13; or
  - (b) separate animal waxes and separate vegetable waxes, merely coloured.

		Rat	e of duty	ng.
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K. ther Prefe- ential Areas	Ouration whe tes of duty a protective
1 1 1 1 1 1 K	is and the black of	partition of	06	25
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) (5)	(6)

34.01/07 Soap, organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations, washing preparations, lubricating
preparations (excluding preparations containing 70 per cent. or
more by weight of
petroleum oils or of
oils obtained from bituminous minerals),
artificial waxes, prepared waxes not emulsified or containing

(1)	(2)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	solvents, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pas- tes and dental waxes:	<u> </u>		-	
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%	••	••	••
7	(2) Artificial waxes, prepared waxes, lubricating preparations and preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or "dental impression compounds"	60%	••	••	
	(3) Organic surface- active agents and surface-active pre- parations	60%	· 50%	50%	••

#### CHAPTER 35

#### Albuminoidal substances: glues

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) protein substances put up as medicaments falling within Heading No. 30.03; or
- (b) gelatin postcards and other products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
- 2. In this Chapter, the term "dextrins" is to be taken to apply to starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 per cent.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 per cent. fall in Heading No. 17.02.

		Ra	te of du	ty	. da
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	ther Preferntial Areas	uration whe es of duty a protective
1 x 11 1		Tuef.		2 5	rat
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

35.01/06 The following substances and their derivatives, namely casein, albumins; gelatin (whether or not coloured or surface-worked), peptones and other protein substances; isinglass; hide powder; dextrains; soluble or roasted starches; glues not elsewhere specified or included:

(1) Not elsewhere specified ...(2) Gelatin, refined ...

60% .. ..

#### CHAPTER 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products, matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

#### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or 2(b) below.

- 2. "Other combustible products" applies only to the following articles:
  - (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) liquid fuel (for example, petrol) of a kind used in mechanical lighters, in containers of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic centimetres; and
    - (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

		-	4 A	Ra	te of d	iuty	_ e
Heading No.	Sub-he and d of	eading lescript article	No.	Standard	ŭ ŭ	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty as protective
••(1)	57.5	(2)	• • -	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

36,01/08 Explosives including detonators and blasting fuses; pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets); matches; pyrophoric alloys and other combustible products as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter

#### CHAPTER 37

### Photographic and cinematographic goods

#### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap materials.

#### 2. This Chapter covers:

- (a) chemical products mixed or compounded for photographic uses (for example, sensitised emulsions, developers and fixers); and
- (b) unmixed substances suitable for such uses and put up in measured portions or put up for sale by retail in a form ready for use.

This Chapter does not cover photographic pastes or gums, varnishes or similar products

	***********		F	Rate of duty			
•	Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K. Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty at protective		
-	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) (5)	(6)		

37,01/08 Photographic plates and film, sensitised, whether or not exposed or developed; sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth (including those used in X-ray, electrocardiographic, recording and photocopying work) whether or not exposed but not developed; cinematograph film; chemical-products and

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
and the second of the second o	flash light materials of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:			384 ( 3.1 ) 30 ( 3.2 ) 4 ( 3.1 )	
	(1) Not elsewhere specified		909	%	.e° ∎
	(2) Cinematograph film, not exposed	50 paise	••		• •
	enta Personal eden espera	per linear meter			
ing Hij	(3) Cinematograph film, exposed	.Rs. 1.60 per			••
	(4) X-ray film	linear meter			

CAMEDIA (A)

#### CHAPTER 38

#### Miscellaneous chemical products

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover —
- (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
  - (1) artificial graphite;
  - (2) disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles:
  - (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades;
  - (4) products specified in Note 2(d), 2(g), 2(k) or 2(q) below;
- (b) mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, Chapter 21);

- (c) medicaments (Heading No. 30.03).
- 2. The following goods are to be taken to fall within this Chapter and not within any other Chapter of the Schedule:
  - (a) activated natural minerals products;
  - (b) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones);
  - (c) composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products;
  - (d) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 grams each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or of the alkaline-earth metals;
  - (e) fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding;
    - (f) fusel oils;
  - (g) ink removers put up in packings for sale by retail;
  - (h) mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation;

- (ij) pickling preparations for metal surfaces;
- (k) plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry;
  - (1) prepared additives for mineral oils:
- (m) prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms;
- (n) prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants of a kind used in textile, paper, leather or like industries:
- (o) rosin and resin acids and their derivatives other than ester gums falling within Heading No. 39.01/06;
- (p) spirits of turpentine and other terpenic solvents produced by distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods;
- (q) stencil correctors put up in packings for sale by retail;
- (r) wood tars, wood tar oils and wood naphtha; and
- (s) chemical elements of Chapter 28 (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, polished or not, whether or not coated with a uniform equitaxial layer.

		Rate	of duty	7	en are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	Ħ H	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)_	(6)
38.01/19	Chemical products and preparations of the	:		. ,	
	chemical or allied in- dustries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural		•		
	products), not else- where specified or in- cluded; residual pro- ducts of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified				- ´ -
· .	or included: (1) Not elsewhere specified	60%		,	
	(2) Activated carbon	60%	50%	50%	••
	(3) Anti-knock preparations and prepared additives for mineral oils	60%	•		
	(4) Artificial gra- phite	60%	• • • •	50%	•,•
	(5) Compound catalysts	60%	50%	50%	••
	(6) Plasticisers, not elsewhere specified	60%	50%	50%	••
	(7) Prepared rubber chemicals	60%	50%	50%	
	(8) Stockholm tar, refined	40%	••	••	••
	(9) Water treatment chemicals, n o t elsewhere specified	60%	50%	50%	

# Y<sup>re-</sup>the telephologic SECTION/VII in

Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers and articles thereof; rubber, synthetic rubbers, factice, and articles thereof

#### CHAPTER 39

Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) stamping foils of Heading No. 32.04/12;
  - (b) artificial waxes (Chapter 34):
  - (c) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - (d) saddlery or harness or travel goods, handbags or other receptacles falling within Chapter 42; 📁
  - (e) plaits, wickerwork or other articles falling within Chapter 46;
  - (f) goods falling within Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (g) footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops, fans or parts thereof or other articles falling within Section XII;
  - (h) imitation jewellery falling within Heading No. 71.16;
  - (ij) articles falling within Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - (k) parts of aircraft or vehicles falling within Section XVII:
  - (1) optical elements of artificial plastics, spectacle frames, drawing instruments or other articles falling within Chapter 90;
  - (m) articles falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (n) musical instruments or parts thereof or other articles falling within Chapter 92;
    - (o) furniture and other articles of Chapter 94;
  - (p) brushes or other articles falling within Chapter 96;
  - (q) articles falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites); or
  - (r) buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils or other articles falling within Chapter 98.
- 2. In Heading No. 39.01/06 "condensation, polycondensation, polyaddition, polymerisation and copolymerisation products" are to be taken to apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis answering to one of the following descriptions:
  - (a) artificial plastics including artificial resins;
  - (b) silicones;
  - (c) resols, liquid polyisobutylene, and similar artificial polycondensation or polymerisation products.

- 3. Heading No. 39.01/06 is to be taken to apply to materials in the following forms only:
  - (a) liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flasks and similar bulk forms;
  - (c) monofil of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds one millimetre; seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked;
  - (d) plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than that classified in Heading No. 51.01/03 by the application of Note 4 to Chapter 51), whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked (even if, when so cut, they become articles ready for use); and
  - (e) waste and scrap.

		Rate of duty	e #	
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard U. K. Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty at protective	
(1)	(2).	(3) (4) (5)	(6)	
39.01/06	Artificial resins such as		.: .	
	condensation, polycon- densation, polyaddi- tion, polymerisation and copolymerisation	en er eta teriorea.	. • . •	
	products; artificial plastic materials, sili- cones; natural resins	et page (1996) Vilonia eta eta eta eta eta eta eta eta eta et	21	
	modified by fusion or esterification such as run gums or ester gums; regenerated	ento de la completa de Completa de La Mo	:2	
erio esperante de la composition della compositi	cellulose; chemical de- rivatives of cellulose; vulcanised fibre; har- dened proteins; che-	en de la companya de La companya de la co		
	mical derivatives of natural rubber; other high polymers (inclu- ding alginic acid, its		s 	
**	salts and esters); lino- xyn	100%		
39.07	Articles of the materials	Maradin Fie		

100%

described in Heading No. 39.01/06 ...

Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof

#### NOTES

- LExcept where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hardened: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, and factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
- 2. This Chapter does not cover the following products of rubber and textiles, which fall generally within Section XI:
  - (a) knitted or crocheted fabric or articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (other than transmission, conveyor and elevator belts or belting of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric, of Heading No. 40.05/16); other elastic fabric or articles thereof;

- (b) textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, internally coated or lined with rubber (Heading No. 59.01/15);
- (c) woven textile fabrics (other than the goods of Heading No. 40.05/16) impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:
  - (i) weighing not more than 1.5 kilograms per square metre; or
  - (ii) weighing more than 1.5 kilograms per square metre and containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of textile material;

#### and articles of those fabrics;

- (d) felt impregnated or coated with rubber and containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of textile material and articles thereof;
- (e) bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, impregnated or coated with rubber, or in which rubber forms the bonding substance, irrespective of their weight per square metre, and articles thereof;
- (f) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre, and articles thereof.

However, plates, sheets and strip, of expanded, foam or sponge rubber, combined with textile fabric, and articles thereof, are to be classified in Chapter 40 provided that the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes.

- 3. The following are also not covered by this Chapter:
  - (a) footwear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 64;
  - (b) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) falling within Chapter 65;
  - (c) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hardened rubber, falling within Section XVI;
  - (d) articles falling within Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96;
  - (e) articles falling within Chapter 97 (other than sports gloves and goods falling within sub-heading (2) of Heading No. 40.05/16); or
  - (f) buttons, combs, smoking pipe stems, pens or other articles falling within Chapter 98.
- 4. In this Chapter, the expression "synthetic rubber" is to be taken to apply to:
  - (a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed into non-thermoplastic substances by vulcanisation with sulphur and which, when so vulcanised as well as may be (without the addition of any substances such as plasticisers, fillers or reinforcing agents not necessary for the cross-linking), can produce substances which, at a temperature between 18° and 29° C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length.

Such substances include cis-polyisoprene (IR), polybutadiene (BR), polychlorobutadiene (CR), polybutadiene-styrene (SBR), polychlorobutadiene-

-acrylonitrile (NCR), polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR) and butyl rubber (IIR);

- (b) thioplasts (TM); and
- (c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with artificial plastic material, de-polymerised natural rubber, and mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers, provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
- 5. Heading No. 40.01/04 is to be taken not to apply to:
  - (a) natural or synthetic rubber latex (including pre-vulcanised rubber latex) compounded with vulcanising agents or accelerators, fillers or reinforcing agents, plasticisers, colouring matter (other than colouring matter added solely for the purpose of identification), or with any other substance; however, latex merely stabilised or concentrated, and thermo-sensitive and electro-positive latex are to be classified in this Heading;
  - (b) rubber which has been compounded with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil) before coagulation or with any substance after coagulation; or
  - (c) mixture of any of the products specified in Note 1 to this Chapter, whether or not compound with any other substance.

This condition is, however, not applicable to reclaimed, waste or scrap rubber falling within this Heading.

6. Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated or coated with rubber are to be classified in Heading No. 40.05/16.

	*	Rate	of duty	7	en are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
40.01/04	Raw rubber, natural or synthetic; rubber latex, natural or synthetic (including mixtures thereof) whether or not pre-vulcanised; balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, factice derived from oils; reclaimed rubber; waste and scrap of unhardened rubber	40%		•	••
40.05/16	Preparations (including master batches) of natural or synthetic rubber; manufactures of natural or synthetic rubber, whether or not vulcanised or hardened, not elsewhere				

specified; waste and

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	scrap of hardened rubber:	7/2			_
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%	•.•		
	(2) Rubber tyres and tubes for wheels of all kinds	100%			•
	(3) Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of		•	••.	, ,
	vulcanised rubber	40%			

#### SECTION VIII

Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut)

#### CHAPTER 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (Chapter 5);
- (b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, falling within Chapter 5 or 67; or
- (c) hides or skins, with the hair on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Heading No. 41.01, namely, raw hides or skins with the hair on, of bovine cattle (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep and lambs (except Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul and similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs), of goats and kids (except Yemen, Mongolian and Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of reindeer, of chamois, of gazelle, of deer, of elk, of roebucks or of dogs.
- 2. Throughout this Schedule, "composition leather", is to be taken to mean only substances with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or rolls.

	·	Rate	of duty	ag .
Heading No. (1)	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K. Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty are protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) (5)	(6)
11.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool	Free		
<b>41.02/10</b>	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo lea- ther) and equine lea- ther; sheep and lamb skin leather, other kinds of leather inclu-		,	~
	ding composition lea- ther; parings and other waste of leather or of composition lea-			
	ther	60%		

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile sature materials (Heading No. 30.04/05);
- (b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (Chapter 43);
  - (c) string or net bags of Section XI;
  - (d) articles falling within Chapter 64;
- (e) headgear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 65;
- (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of Chapter 66;
- (g) strings, skins for drums and the like, and other parts of musical instruments (Chapter 92);
  - (h) furniture or parts of furniture (Chapter 94);
- (ij) articles falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites); or
- (k) buttons, studs, cuff-links, press-fasteners, including snapfasteners and press-studs, and blanks and parts of such articles, falling within Chapter 71 or Heading No. 98.01/02.
- 2. In this Chapter, "other articles of leather" is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, including watch straps.

		Ra	- E H		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration wherates of duty a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

42.01/06 Saddlery and harness, of any material; travel goods (for example; trunks and suit-cases), handbags, purses, brief-cases and similar containers (but excluding articles of basket-work and wickerwork); other articles of leather or of composition leather; articles made from gut or similar materials ...

100%

#### CHAPTER 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

#### NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule, references to furskins, other than to raw furskins, are to be taken to apply to hides or skins of all animals which have tanned or dressed with the hair on.

- 2. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, falling within Chapter 5 or 67;
- (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair on, of a kind falling within Chapter 41 [see Note 1(c) to that Chapter];
- (c) gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (Chapter 42);
  - (d) articles falling within Chapter 64:
- (e) headgear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 65; or
- (f) articles falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites).
- 3. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 4. Throughout this Schedule, "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving (Heading No. 58.04/10).

•		_	Ra	rie rie		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article		Standard	u. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a
- (1)	(2)	•	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

43.01/04 Furskins and artificial fur and articles made 100%

### SECTION IX

Wood and articles of wood; Wood charcoal; Cork and articles of cork; Manufacturers of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; Basketware and wickerwork

#### CHAPTER 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) wood of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (Heading No. 12.07);
- (b) wood of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (Heading No. 13.01);
  - (c) activated charcoal (Chapter 38);
  - (d) articles falling within Chapter 46;
- (e) footwear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 64;
- (f) goods falling within Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
  - (g) goods falling within Chapter 68;

- (h) imitation jewellery falling within Heading No. 71.16:
- (ij) goods falling within Section XVII (for example, wheel-wrights' wares);
- (k) goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (1) musical instruments or parts thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (m) parts of firearms (Chapter 93);
- (n) furniture or parts thereof falling within Chapter 94;
- (o) articles falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (p) smoking pipes or the like or parts thereof, buttons, pencils or other articles falling within Chapter 98; or
- (q) wooden tools in which metal parts form the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part.
- 2. In this Chapter, "improved wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
- 3. This Chapter covers articles of the respective descriptions of plywood, cellular wood, "improved" wood or reconstituted wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

Heading No.	_	Ra	Rate of duty			
	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	ŭ K	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty are protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
44.01/28	Wood in the rough, fue wood, wood waste an wood charcoal; wood flour and wood wool sawn and dressed tim ber; veneered wood plywood, cellular wood improved wood an reconstituted wood spools, bobbins and the like of turne wood; articles of wood not elsewhere speci	d d ; ; d d d d		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

#### CHAPTER 45

60%

# Cork and articles of cork

NOTE

This Chapter does not cover:

(a) footwear or parts of footwear falling within Chapter 64;

- (b) headgear or parts of headgear falling within Chapter 65; or
- (c) articles falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites).

Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Rate	of du	ty	Duration when rates of duty are protective
		Standurd	U K	Other Preferential Areas	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
45.01/04	Natural or agglomerated cork and articles thereof; waste cork	40%	· •• .	•••	••

#### CHAPTER 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

#### NOTES

1. In this Chapter, "plaiting materials" includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of vegetable fibre or bark, unspun textile fibre, monofil and strip of leather, of composition leather or of felt, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofil or strip of Chap-

#### 2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (Heading No. 59.01/15);
- (b) footwear or headgear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 64 or 65;
- (c) vehicles and bodies for vehicles, of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - (d) furniture or parts thereof (Chapter 94).
- 3. Throughout this Schedule, "horsehair" means hair of the manes and tails of equine or bovine animals.

Heading Sop-heading No.  Other Preferential Areas  Duration where of duty with the preference of the preference of the preference of duty with the preference of the pre			Ra	are arre		
	Heading No.	and description	lard	U. K	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a protective
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

60%

46.01/03 Articles made of plaiting materials, including matting, mats and screens, basketwork and wickerwork

#### SECTION X

# Paper-making material; Paper and paper board and articles thereof

#### CHAPTER 47

### Paper-making material

	<del>,</del>	Rate	of dut	y	
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	ŭ. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty ar protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	40%	•.•		
47,02	Waste paper and paper- board; scrap article of paper or of paper- board, fit only for use in paper-making	100%	••	••,	••

#### CHAPTER 48

Paper and Paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) stamping foils of Heading No. 32.04/12;
  - (b) perfume and cosmetic papers (Chapter 33);
- (c) soap papers, paper impregnated or coated with detergent, and cellulose wadding impregnated with polishes, creams or similar preparations (Chapter 34);
- (d) paper or paperboard, sensitised (Chapter 37);
- (e) paper-reinforced stratified artificial plastic sheeting, or vulcanised fibre or articles of such materials (Chapter 39);
- (f) goods falling within Chapter 42 (for example, travel goods);
- (g) articles falling within Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
- (h) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
- (ij) abrasive paper or paper backed mica splittings (Chapter 68) (paper coated with mica powder is, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
- (k) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
- (l) perforated paper or paperboard for musical instruments (Chapter 92); or
- (m) goods falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites) or Chapter 98 (for example, buttons).
- 2. This Chapter covers, inter alia, paper wool, paper strip (whether or not folded or coated) of a kind used for plaiting, toilet paper in rolls or packets, cards for statistical machines, perforated paper and

paperboard, cards for Jacquard and similar machines, paper lace, shelf edging, paper tablecloths, servietts and handkerchiefs, paper gaskets, moulded or pressed goods of wood pulp, and dress patterns.

3. Paper, paperboard and cellulose wadding, and articles thereof, printed with characters or pictures which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods are regarded as printed matter falling within Chapter 49.

		Ra	Rate of duty			
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty as protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	

48.01/21 Paper and paper board, all sorts, whether in all sorts, whether in rolls, sheets or cut to size or shape (inclu-ding cellulose wadding, composite paper or paperboard and impregnated, coated, corru-gated, embossed, pergated, embossed, per-forated, surface colou-red or decorated, ruled or printed paper or paperboard); filter blocks, slabs and pla-tes of paper pulp; building board of wood pulp or vegeta-ble fibre whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins similar binders; stationery made of paper or paperboard; articles not elsewhere specified, of paper, paperboard, paper pulp or cellulose wadding: (1) Not elsewhere specified ... Newsprint containing mechanical wood pulp amoun-ting to not less than 70 per cent. of the fibre content (excluding chrome, flint, poster, stereo and art paper) ... 40%(3) Other printing and writing paper 60%

#### CHAPTER 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) paper, paperboard, or cellulose wadding, or articles thereof, in which printing is merely incidental to their primary use (Chapter 48);
- (b) playing cards or other goods falling within Chapter 97; or
- (c) original engravings, prints or lithographs, postage, revenue or similar stamps, antiques of an

age exceeding one hundred years or other articles falling within Chapter 99.

- 2. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be treated as falling within Heading No. 49.01 and not within Heading No. 49.02.
  - 3. Heading No. 49.01 is to be extended to apply to:
  - (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in Heading No. 49.08/11.

- 4. Headings Nos. 49.01 and 49.02 are to be taken not to apply to publications issued for advertising purposes by or for an advertiser named therein, or to publications which are primarily devoted to advertising (including tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be taken as falling within Heading No. 49.08/11.
- 5. For the purposes of Heading No. 49.03, "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.
- 6. In Heading No. 49.04/06, "manuscripts and typescripts" is to be taken to extend to carbon copies or copies on sensitised paper of manuscripts and typescripts. References in this Chapter to printed matter of any kind include references to any matter of that kind which is reproduced by means of a duplicating machine.
- 7. For the purposes of Heading No. 49.08/11, "picture postcards" means cards consisting essentially of an illustration and bearing printed indications of their use.

		Rate	of du	t <b>y</b>	en are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free			
-49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whet- her or not illustrated	Free	• •	·	·-
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	Free		••	••

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) —
49.04/06	Music, printed or in ma-			•	
	nuscript, whether or				-
	not bound or illustra-		-		
	ted; maps and charts				
	of all kinds (including	1.			
	atlases and printed			,	-
	globes); plans and				
	drawings, for indus-				
	trial, architectural,				
<u>.</u>	engineering, commer-				
	cial or similar purpo-		-		
	ses, whether original				
	or reproductions on				
	sensitised paper; ma-				
	nuscripts and types-				
	cripts	$\mathbf{Free}$	• •	• •	* • •
49.07	Unused postage, revenue				
	and similar stamps of				
	current or new issue				
	in India; stamp-im-				
	pressed paper; bank-				,
	notes, stock, share and		P		
	bond certificates, and				
	similar documents of				i.
	title; cheque books	100%	/		
10.00 /77		-00/0		. ••	••
49.08/11					
	nias); picture post-				
	cards, Christmas and				
	other picture greeting			,	
	cards, calendars, prin-				
	ted pictures and pho-		5		
	tographs; other prin-				
	ted matter, including				
	trade catalogues and				
	advertising material	100%			

# SECTION XI

# Textiles and textile articles

NOTES

- 1. This Section does not cover:
- (a) animal brush making bristles or hair, horsehair or horsehair waste (Chapter 5);
- (b) human hair or articles of human hair (Chapter 5 or 67), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses and the like (Heading No. 59.16/17);
- (c) vegetable materials falling within Chapter 14:
- (d) asbestos falling within Chapter 25 or articles of asbestos and the following products falling within Chapter 68:

fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures; friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rools and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials;

- (e) articles falling within Heading No. 30.04/05 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical or surgical purposes, sterile surgical suture materials);
  - (f) sensitised textile fabric (Chapter 37);

- (g) monofil of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds one millimetre and strip (artificial straw and the like) of a width exceeding 5 millimetres, of artificial plastic material (Chapter 39) or plaits or fabrics of such monofil or strip (Chapter 46):
- (h) woven taxtile fabrics, felt, bonded fibre or bonded yarn fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, and articles thereof, falling within Chapter 40;
- (ij) skins with their wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, falling within Chapter 43;
- (k) articles of textile materials falling within Chapter 42 (saddlery, harness, travel goods, haversacks, handbags and similar containers);
- (1) products and articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- (m) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles classified in Chapter 64;
- (n) headgear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 65;
- (o) hair nets (Chapter 65 or 67, as the case may be);
  - (p) goods falling within Chapter 67;
- (q) abrasive-coated threads, cords or fabric (Chapter 68);
- (r) glass fibre or articles of glass fibre, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
- (s) articles falling within Chapter 94 (furniture and bedding); or
- (t) articles falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites).
- 2. (A) Goods classifiable in any Heading in Chapters 50 to 57 and of a mixture of two or more different textile materials are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) goods containing more than 10 per cent. by weight of silk, noil or other waste silk or any combination thereof are to be classified in Chapter 50, and, for the purposes of classification in that Chapter, as if consisting wholly of that one of those materials which predominates in weight;
  - (b) all other goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates in weight over any other single textile material.
  - (B) For the purposes of the above rules:
  - (a) metallised yarn shall be treated as a single textile material and its weight shall be taken as the aggregate of the weight of the textile and metal components, and, for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
  - (b) where a Heading in question refers to goods of different textile materials (for example, silk and waste silk or carded sheep's or lambs' wool), all those materials shall be treated as being one and the same;

- (c) except as provised in (B)(a) above, the weight of constituents other than textile materials is not to be included in the weight of the goods.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above are to be applied also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3 and 4 below.
- 3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
  - (a) of silk, noil or other waste silk, of a weight exceeding 2 grams per metre (18,000 denier);
  - (b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of twoor more monofil of Chapter 51), of a weight exceeding one gram per metre (9,000 denier);
    - (c) of true hemp or flax:
    - (i) polished or glazed, of which the length per kilogram, multiplied by the number of constituent strands, is less than 7,000 metres;
    - (ii) not polished or glazed and of a weight exceeding 2 grams per metre;
    - (d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - (e) of other vegetable fibres, of a weight exceeding 2 grams per metre; or
    - (f) reinforced with metal.
  - (B) Exceptions:
  - (a) yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal;
  - (b) continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous), and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre;
  - (c) silkworm gut, imitation catgut of silk or of man-made fibres, and monofil of Chapter 51;
  - (d) metallised yarn, not being yarn reinforced with metal; and
    - (e) chenille yarn and gimped yarn.
- 4. For the purposes of this Section, "made up" means:
  - (a) cut otherwise than into rectangles;
  - (b) made and finished by weaving and ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) and not requiring sewing or further fabrication (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares and blankets);
  - (c) hemmed or with rolled edges (except fabrics in the piece which have been cut from wider pieces and hemmed or rolled merely to prevent unravelling), or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges;
  - (d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piecegoods composed of two or more fabrics assembled in layers, whether or not padded).

5. The Headings of Chapters 50 to 57 and, except where the context otherwise requires, the Headings of Chapters 58 to 60, are to be taken not to apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 4 above. Chapters 50 to 57 are to be taken not to apply to goods falling within Chapter 58 or 59.

#### CHAPTER 50

# Silk and waste silk

<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		Rate	of dut	y	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	Ü. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty an protective
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	50% plus Rs. 8.80 per ki- logram	••	•	December 31st, 1979.
50.02	Raw Silk (not thrown)	30%	••	••	December 31, 1979.
50.03/07	cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags); silk yarn	50% plus Rs. 8.80 per kilo- gram		••	December, 31st, 1979.
50.08	Silk worm gut and imitation catgut of silk	100%	••		••
50.09/10	Woven fabrics of silk including waste silk and noil silk:		÷		
	(1) Fabrics, not elsewhere specified, containing more than 90 per cent. of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with yarn of manmade fibres	100% Plus	•	•	December,
• *		Rs. 18.70 per kilo gram	•		31st, 1979.
	(2) Fabrics, not elsewhere specified, containing more than 10 per cent, and not more				
	than 90 per cent.		••		••

# CHAPTER 51

# Man-made fibres (continuous)

#### NOTES

- 1. Throughout this Schedule, "man-made fibres" means fibres or filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
  - (a) by polymerisation or condensation of organic monomers, for example, polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes and polyvinyl derivatives; or

- (b) by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (such as cellulose, casein, proteins and algae), for example, viscose rayon, cuprammonium rayon (cupra), cellulose acetate and alginates.
- 2. Heading No. 51.01/03 is to be taken not to apply to continuous filament tow of man-made fibres falling within Chapter 56.
- 3. "Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous)" is to be taken not to apply to yarn (known as "ruptured filament yarn") of which the majority of the filaments have been ruptured by passage through rollers or other devices (Chapter 56).
- 4. Monofil of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds one millimetre is to be classified in Chapter 39.

Strip (artificial straw and the like) of man-made fibre materials is to be classified in Heading No. 51.01/03 when of a width not exceeding 5 millimetres and in Chapter 39 in other cases.

	_	Rate	en are		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
51.01/03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous)? monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	100%		••	••
51.04	Woven fabrics of man- made fibres (conti- nuous); including wo- ven fabrics of monofil or strip of Heading No. 51.01/03	100%			

# CHAPTER 52 Metallised textiles

Rate of duty

		10000	OI du	c.y	ਸ਼ੁਰੂ
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	100%			••
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or				V 1
	the like	100%	. ••	• •	

# CHAPTER 53 Wool and other animal hair

Heading No.		Rate	of dut	у	are	
	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty ar profective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
53.01/05	Sheep's or lambs' wool and other animal hair, whether or not carded or combed, and waste of such wool or of animal hair, whether or not pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags):					
*.	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%		.,		
	(2) Wool, raw and wool tops	40%			•	
53.06/10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, or horse- hair or of other ani- mal hair	60%			••	
53.11/13	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair	100%	••	•		

# CHAPTER 54 Flax and ramie

Heading No.		Rate	of dut	duty		
	Sub-heading No, and description of article	Standard	u. K	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty ar protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
54.01/02	Flax and ramie, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste and ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnettedrags)	40%		••	••	
54.03/04	Flax or ramie yarn	60%		7.	2.2	
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	100%	•,•			

# CHAPTER 55

# Cotton

		Rate	of du	ty	are sre
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	K ũ	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty ar
(1)	(2)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(6)
55.01/04	Cotton whether or not carded or combed; cotton linters and waste	40%		٠٠	
55.05/06	Cotton yarn	60%		<i>a</i> •	
55.07/09	Woven fabrics of cotton	100%			

# CHAPTER 56 Man-made fibres (discontinuous)

#### NOTE

In Heading No. 56.01/04 "continuous filament tow" is to be taken to apply only to continuous filament tow of man-made fibres, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) length of tow exceeding 2 metres;
- (b) twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c) weight per filament less than 6.6 milligrams per metres (60 denier);
- (d) in the case of filaments described in Note 1 (a) to Chapter 51, the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 per cent., of its length; and
- (e) the total weight of tow more than 2 grams per metre (18,000 denier).

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 metres is also to be classified in this Heading.

Heading No.	~-	Rates	of	duty	en are
	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Prefe- rential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
56.01/04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous) and waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of				

	waste and pulled or	•		-	
	garnetted rags) of				
	manmade fibres (con-				
	tinuous or disconti-				
	nuous) whether or not				
-	carded or combed or				
	otherwise prepared for	•		•	
	spinning; continuous filament tow	100%	• •	• •	• •
56.05/06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous				•
	or waste)	100%		• •	• • • .
56.07	Woven fabrics of man- made fibres disconti-				
	nuous or waste)	100%	• •		• •,

# CHAPTER 57

Other vegetable textile material paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

		Rates of duty		ity	r.	
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration wher rates of duty a protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
57.01/04 H	femp, jute and other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of such fibres	40%				
57.05/0 <b>\$</b> Y	arn of hemp, of jute or of other vegetable textile fibres; paper				•	

57.09/12 Woven fabrics of hemp, of jute or of other vetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn 100%	

Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery

#### NOTES

- 1. The Headings of this Chapter are to be taken not to apply to coated or impregnated fabrics, elastic fabrics or elastic trimmings machinery belting or other goods falling with Chapter 59. However, embroidery on any textile base falls within Heading No. 58.04/10.
- 2. In Heading No. 58.01/03, "carpets" and "rugs" are to be taken to extend to similar articles having the characteristics of floor coverings but intended for use for other purpose. This Heading is to be taken not to apply to felt carpets, which fall within Chapter 59.
- 3. For the purpose of Heading No. 58.04/10, "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 centimetres, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges;
  - (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 centimetres; and
  - (c) bias blinding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 centimetres.

Narrow woven fabrics in the form of fringes are to be treated as falling within this Heading.

- 4. Heading No. 58.04/10 is to be taken not to apply to nets or netting in the piece made of twine, cordage or rope, which are to be taken as falling within Heading No. 59.01/15.
- 5. In Heading No. 58.04/10, "embroidery" means, inter alia, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The Heading is to be taken not to apply to needlework tapestry (Heading No. 58.01/03).
- 6. The Headings of this Chapter are to be taken to include goods of the descriptions specified therein when made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishings or the like.

_		Rate	Rate of duty			
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty ar protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	. (5)	a(6)	
01 /02 - (7/	arpets, carpeting, ru	are .		<del></del>	- 3393	

58.01/03 Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting (made up or not); tapestries ...

100%

(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

58.04/10 Pile and chenille fabrics,
narrow woven fabrics
and other narrow fabrics; labels, badges
and the like; chenille
yarn (including flock
chenille yarn); gimped
yarn; braids; trimmings; net fabrics;
lace; embroidery ... 10

100%

#### CHAPTER 59

Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

#### NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, "textile fabric" is to be taken to apply only to the textile fabrics of Chapters 50 to 57 and Heading No. 58.04/10, the braids and trimmings in the piece, the tulle and other net fabrics and lace of Heading No. 58.04/10 and the knitted and crocheted fabrics of Chapter 60.

# 2. Heading No.59.01/15 covers:

- (i) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact, foam, sponge or expanded); and
- (ii) textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.

# It does not, however, cover:

- (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 58 and 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (b) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm. at a temperature between 15° and 30°C (usually Chapter 39); or
- (c) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in artificial plastic material or coated or covered on both sides with such material (Chapter 39).

Sub-paragraph (ii) above does not apply to:

- (a) fabrics in which the impregnation or coating cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 58 and 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like).
- (c) fabrics covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; or
- (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances.

- 3. Heading No. 59.16/17 is to be taken not to apply to:
- (a) transmission, conveyor or elevator belting of a thickness of less than 3 millimetres; or
- (b) transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated or coated with rubber (Heading No. 40.05/16).
- 4. In Heading No. 59.16/17, the expression "textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant" is to be taken to apply to the following goods which are to be taken as not falling within any other Heading of Section XI:
  - (a) textile products (other than those having the character of the products of Chapter 59), the following only:
    - (i) textile fabric, felt and felt-lined woven fabric, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind commonly used for card clothing, and similar fabric of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant;
      - (ii) bolting cloth;
    - (iii) straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses and the like, of textile fibres or of human hair;
    - (iv) woven textile felts, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other machinery, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft;
    - (v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant;
    - (vi) textile fabrics of the metallised yarn falling within Heading No. 52.01 of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other machinery:
    - (vii) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant as packing or lubricating materials;
  - (b) textile articles (other than wicks, textile hosepiping and transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting) of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant (for example, gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

			ty	п Н Б		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article		Standard	τ. <b>Ж</b>	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

59.01/15 Wadding, felt, bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, twine, cordage, ropes and cables, and articles thereof (including nets and nettings; impregnated, coated; covered or laminated textile fabrics, wicks and textile hose piping ...

100%

- (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
59.16/17	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material;			,	
	textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	40%	. /		

# CHAPTER 60

# Knitted and crocheted goods

NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) crochet lace of Heading No. 58.04/10;
- (b) knitted or crocheted goods falling within Chapter 59;
- (c) corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters or the like (Chapter 61);
- (d) old clothing or other articles falling within Heading No. 63.01; or
- (e) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (Heading No. 90.19),
- 2. This Chapter is to be taken to apply to knitted or crocheted articles and to parts thereof:
  - (a) knitted or crocheted directly to shape, whether imported as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length;
    - (b) made up, by sewing or otherwise.
- 3. This Chapter includes goods of the descriptions specified therein when made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishings or the like.
  - 4. For the purposes of this Chapter:
  - (a) "elastic" means consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads; and
  - (b) "rubberised" means impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber; or made with textile thread impregnated, coated or covered with rubber.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rate	of du	ty	n n
Heading No.	og Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	u. K	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
60.01/06	Knitted or crocheted fabric, whether or not elastic or rubberised; undergarments and outer garments, glo-				

# CHAPTER 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods

# NOTES

1. This Chapter applies to articles of the kinds described therein only when made up of any textile

fabric (including felt, bonded fibre fabric, braid or trimmings of Heading No. 58.04/10, tulle or other net fabrics and lace) or of fabric of metal thread, but does not apply to articles of knitted or crocheted material other than corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like.

- 2. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) old clothing or other articles falling within Heading No. 63.01; or
- (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (Heading No. 90.19).
- 3. This Chapter is to be taken to apply to textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted fabric) cut to shape for making articles of this Chapter.

Corsets and like articles referred to in Note 1 to this Chapter, however, also include fabrics knitted or crocheted to shape for making such articles whether imported as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

		Rate	of du	ity	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
61.01/11 A	rticles of apparel and				: * :
	clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or cro-				ä.
- 4	cheted goods falling within Chapter 60	100%	•••	st	

# CHAPTER 62

# Other made up textile articles

# NOTES

- 1. This Chapter applies to the articles of the kind described therein only when made up of any textile fabric (other than felt and bonded fabric or similar bonded yarn fabrics) or of the braids or trimmings of Heading No. 58:04/10, not being knitted or crocheted goods.
- 2. This Chapter does not cover goods falling within Chapter 58, 59 or 61 or Heading No. 63.01.

		Rate	en are		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Prefa- rential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
9 01 /05	Other made up textile				

## CHAPTER 63

# Old clothing and other textile articles; rags

		Ra	te of du	ity	r ig
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty as protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within Chapter 58), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk packings	1004			
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	409		••	••

# SECTION XII

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sunshades, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; Prepared feathers and articles made therewith; Artificial flowers; Articles of human hair; Fans

# CHAPTER 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) footwear, without applied soles, knitted or crocheted (Chapter 60) or of other textile fabric (except felt or bonded fibre or similar bonded yarn fabrics) (Chapter 62);
- (b) old footwear falling within Heading No. 63:01;
  - (c) articles of asbestos (Chapter 68);
- (d) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (Heading No. 90:19); or
- (e) toys and skating boots with skates attached (Chapter 97).
- 2. In this Chapter, "parts" is to be taken not to include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appro-

priate Headings) or buttons or other goods falling within Heading No. 98.01/02.

•		Rate of duty			are Fre	
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty sprotective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	

64.01/06 Footwear, all sorts, of any material except asbestos and parts thereof of any material except asbestos or metal; gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof ...

100%

#### CHAPTER 65

# Headgear and parts thereof

#### NOTE

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) old headgear falling within Heading No. 63.01;
  - (b) hair nets of human hair (Chapter 67);
  - (c) asbestos headgear (Chapter 68); or
- (d) dolls' hats or other toy hats, or carnival articles of Chapter 97.

		Rate	of du	ty	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
65.01/07 H	eadgear and parts thereof including hair nets				.,

# CHAPTER 66

Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

# NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) measure walking-sticks or the like (Heading No. 90.16);
- (b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- (c) goods falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toy umbrellas and toy sunshades).
- 2. This Chapter does not apply to parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, nor to covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods imported with, but not fitted to articles falling within this Chapter are to be classi-

fied separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

*	•	Ra	te of du	ty	ក្នុង ere
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

66.01/03 Umbrellas and sunshades, all sorts; walking-sticks and the like; parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of the foregoing

pregoing 100%

## CHAPTER 67

Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans

### NOTE

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) straining cloth (Heading No. 59.16/17);
- (b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) headgear (Chapter 65);
- (e) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96);
- (f) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 97);
- (g) goods (for example, bedding) in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding;
- (h) articles of apparel and accessories thereto in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding;
  - (ij) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
- (k) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood, or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing or similar methods.

		Rat	te of du	ty	- e
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

67.01/05 Skins and other parts of birds with their feaor down; thers pre pared feathers down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; human or animal hair; worked; articles of human hair; wigs and the like, and animal hair prepared for use in making them; fans (non-mechanical)

... 100%

# SECTION XIII

Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials; Ceramic products; Glass and glassware

# CHAPTER 68

Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials

#### NOTE

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) goods falling within Chapter 25;
- (b) coated or impregnated paper falling within Chapter 48 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
- (c) coated or impregnated textile fabric falling within Chapter 59 (for example, mica-coated fabric, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) articles falling within Chapter 71;
- (e) tools or parts of tools, falling within Chapter 82;
  - (f) lithographic stones of Heading No. 84.34;
- (g) electrical insulators or fittings of insulating material falling within Heading No. 85.18/27;
  - (h) dental burrs (Heading No. 90:17/18);
- (ij) goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) articles falling within Chapter 95;
- (1) articles falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (m) goods falling within Headings Nos. 98.01/02 and 98.03/09 (for example, buttons, slate pencils or drawing slates); or
- (n) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 99).

		Ra	te of du	ity	n re
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration wher rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

68.01/16 Articles of natural or artificial stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, of plastering material, of cement, of concrete, of asbestos, of asbestos-cement or of cellulose fibre-cement, or of mica; articles of vegetable materials agglomerated with mineral binders; mineral wools; expanded mineral materials; articles of other mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:

(1) Not elsewhere specified ... 100%

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	. ) <b>(6)</b> .
(2) Grinding stones,	,4			
grinding wheels				
and the like, of				•.
natural stone, of				
agglomerated na-				
tural or artificial			-	
abrasives, and		1		
segments or other				•
finished parts of				
such stones and				
wheels but exclud-				
ing hand polishing				
stones, whetsto-				
nes, oilstones, and				
hones	40%	• • •	• •	• •
			-	

#### CHAPTER 69

### Ceramic products

#### NOTES

- 1. The Headings of this Chapter are to be taken to apply only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings Nos. 69.04/08, 69.09 and 69.10/14 are to be taken to apply only to such products other than heat-insulating goods and refractory goods.
  - 2. This Chapter does not cover:

(1)

- (a) goods falling within Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (b) cermets falling within Chapter 81;
- (c) electrical insulators or fittings of insulating material falling within Heading No. 85.18/27;
  - (d) artificial teeth (Heading No. 90.19);
- (e) goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (f) articles falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (g) smoking pipes, buttons or other articles falling within Chapter 98; or
- (h) original statuary, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 99).

		Ra	Rate of duty		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty ar protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

69,01/02 Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite); refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods

60%

- (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
69.03	Other refractory goods				
,	(for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles,				
	nozzels, plugs, sup-			,	
	ports, cupels, tubes,	-			
	pipes, sheaths and		ty de la company		
	rods)	60%	• • •		• •
69.04/08	Building bricks, roofing				
	tiles, earth and wall		1.05	•	
	tiles and other cons-				
	tructional goods; pi-		1. 1.		
	ping, conduits and guttering (including		4427		•
	angles, bends and si-		14.7		
- 1	milar fittings)		•••	• •.	••
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	iki se ike
	industrial wares:	2.5			
	troughs, tubs and si-	* 4.			
	milar receptacles of a	10 3(		•	
	kind used in agricul- ture; pots, jars and				
	similar articles of a				
	kind commonly used				
	for the conveyance or		F1 51+ 1 +	11 11	
en e	packing of goods	60%	•	• • •	• •
69.10/14	Other articles including		i i di	1. 5	
, -,	sanitary fixtures,			1	
	tableware and domes-				
	licware	100%		and the second	

# Glass and glassware

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) ceramic enamels (Heading No. 32.04/12);
- (b) goods falling within Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (c) electrical insulators or fittings of insulating material falling within Heading No. 85.18/27;
- (d) hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers, optically worked optical elements or other articles falling within Chapter 90;
- (e) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles falling within Chapter 97 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of that Chapter); or
- (f) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles falling within Chapter 98.
- 2. For the purposes of Heading No. 70.20, the expression "wool" means:
  - (a) mineral wools with a silica (Si O<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60 per cent. by weight;
  - (b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60 per cent. but with an alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub> O and/or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content of more than 5 per cent. by weight or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content of more than 2 per cent. by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in Chapter 68.

3. For the purposes of this Schedule, "glass" is tobe taken to extend to fused quartz and fused silica.

El E Annell De l'

14.000		Rat	te of dut	У	en are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	G. K.	er Prefe- tial Areas	ration whe
아니 사고 바	n Maria da 1990 (Maria Salata) Tagan sa Maria da 1991 (Maria Salata)	Σ.	μ,	cent	O S
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
70.01.416	C)				
10.01/19	Glass and glassware, in- cluding containers for the conveyance or packing of goods, en-		. •: 33:.		
	velopes for electric				
	lamps, electronic val-				
	ves or the like, inners for vacuum flasks, ar-			1	
	ticles of stationery,	44.4			e in the
	illuminating glass-				
	ware, optical elements		de 2540	193	
7 <b>- 18</b> 10 1 - 10	of glass not optically worked nor of optical	4.5	79. A. C.	7 1 E	1.11
	glass, clock and watch	Tri stak	marketar at		1.4
	glasses and bricks,				
	tiles, slabs and similar	44	3.5/5	5 (1)	,
	articles of a kind com-	- 100	04	1.0	i .
		100	/0	•	
70.17/18	Laboratory, hygienic and				•
1	pharmaceutical glass- ware, whether or not	. į	1877		
	graduated or calibra-				
D.4 4	ted; glass ampoules;	:	10.80	Mark State	
	optical glass and ele-		11 May 1	122.	1.75
	ments of optical glass,		e Contraction	1. 11.	-
1.0	other than optically worked elements;				
	blanks for corrective	. <sub>12</sub> Pa	and their		į.
	spectacle lenses	60	%	1:4:5	•
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation pre-				. •
	cious and semi-preci- ous stones, and simi-	1111	$\gamma = -\gamma_{\bullet} \cdot \gamma$	1 1 1	
	lar fancy or decora-		-		
	tive glasswares, and				
*	articles of glassware				
:	made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass		52 - 122		
	plates, for decorative	2		•	
	purposes; artificial				
	eyes of glass, exclud-				
	ing those for wear by humans; ornaments				
24.5	and other fancy arti-				
2	cles of lamp-worked				
-	glass; glass grains (ballotini)	100	%	· • •	• •
70.20	Glass fibre (including				
	wool), yarns, fabrics,				
	and articles made therefrom		%	-	_
70 01	· ·	100		••	•••
70.21	Other articles of glass	100	14/0		

# SECTION XIV

Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof;
Imitation Jewellery; Coin

# CHAPTER 71

Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereofr imitation jewellery

- 1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) of pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic, or reconstructed); or

- (b) of precious metal or of rolled precious metals, are to be classified within this Chapter and not within any other Chapter.
- 2. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) amalgams of precious metal, and colloidal precious metal (Chapter 28);
- (b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings and other goods falling in Chapter 30;
- (c) goods falling within Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
- (d) handbags and other articles falling within Chapter 42;
  - (e) goods of Chapter 43;
- (f) goods falling within Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (g) footwear (Chapter 64) and headgear (Chapter 65);
- (h) umbrellas, walking-sticks and other articles falling within Chapter 66;
  - (ij) fans and hand screens of Chapter 67;
  - (k) coin (Chapter 72 or 99);  $\sim 100$
- (1) abrasive goods falling within Chapter 68 or 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); goods of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal; machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods, and parts thereof, falling within Section XVI, not being such articles wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed);
- (m) goods falling within Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, or musical instruments);
  - (n) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (o) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 97;
- (p) articles falling within Chapter 98 other than buttons, studs, cuff-links, combs, hair-slides and the like; or
- (q) original sculptures and statuary and collectors' pieces (Heading No. 99.04/05) and antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (Heading No. 99.06) other than pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
- 3. (a) "Pearls" is to be taken to include cultured pearls.
- (b) "Precious metal" means silver, gold, platinum and other metals of the platinum group, namely, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
- 4. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if, and only if, any one precious metal constitutes as much as two per cent., by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) an alloy containing two per cent. or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated only as an alloy of platinum;
  - (b) an alloy containing two per cent. or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than

- two per cent., by weight, of platinum, is to be treated only as an alloy of gold;
- (c) other alloys containing two per cent. or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

For the purposes of this Note, metals of the platinum group are to be regarded as one metal and are to be treated as though they were platinum.

- 5. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in these Notes or elsewhere in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal is to be taken to include a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with Note 4 above, but not to rolled precious metal or to base metal or non-metals coated or plated with precious metal.
- 6. "Rolled precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. This expression is also to be taken to cover base metal inlaid with precious metal.
- 7. (a) In Heading No. 71.12/15, "jewellery, gold-smiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal and parts thereof" does not cover articles in which precious metal or rolled precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims). "Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)" does not cover articles containing precious metal or rolled precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
- (b) For the purposes of this Heading, "jewellery" means:
  - (i) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, broaches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (ii) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).
- (c) For the purposes of this Heading, "goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
- 8. For the purposes of Heading No. 71.16, "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (b) (i) of Note 7 above (but not including buttons, studs, cuff-links, dress combs, hair-slides or the like of Headings Nos. 98.01/02 and 98.12/14), not incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or rolled precious metal, and composed:
  - (a) wholly or partly of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal; or
  - (b) of a least two materials (for example, wood and glass, bone and amber, mother of pearl and

artificial plastic material), no account being taken of materials (for example, necklace strings) used only for assembly.

9. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate Headings.

_		Ra	Rate of duty		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U, K.	Other Freferential Areas	Duration wher rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

No.	of article	Stande	U. K	Other Frential	Duratic rates of
(1)	(2)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(6)
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mo- unted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport):				
	(1) Real pearls, raw or unworked	40%	••	••	•••
	(2) Cultured pearls, raw or unworked	40%			• • •
	(3) Real and cultured pearls, worked	60%			::
71.02	Precious and semi-pre- cious stones, unwor- ked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mo-			-	
	unted, set or strung (except ungraded sto- nes temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
	(1) Emeralds, sapphires and rubles, unworked or uncut	40%		•••	
	(2) Diamonds, unworked or uncut, including sawn diamonds which require further cutting or faceting, but excluding industrial diamonds	40%			
•	(3) Industrial dia- monds	40%	A STATE		
	(4) Precious and se- mi-precious stones not elsewhere spe- cified, unworked	40%			
	(5) Precious and semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked		``	••	
71.03	Synthetic or reconstruc- ted precious or semi- precious stones, un- worked, cut or other-		1-11		
	wise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded sto- nes temporarily strung for convenience of	<b>A</b> 2			
71.04	transport)  Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious	60%		••	••

stones ...

	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
11 05 /11 Decimal of 12	Care I			,
71.05/11 Precious metals, namely, silver, gold and plati-				
num and other metals	•		*	
of the platinum group,				
rolled precious metals,				
silver gilt and plati- num plated gold or				
silver, unwrought,			1	
or semi-manufactured;			1 12	
jewellers' sweepings				
and other waste and	•	•		
scrap of precious me- tal:				
(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%			
<u>-</u>	100%	• •	• •	• •
(2) Platinum and				
other metals of the platinum				
group	60%		• •	
71.12/15 Jewellery, goldsmiths'	F			
and silversmiths' wa-	•			
res and other articles,				
of precious metal or				
rolled precious metal,				
and parts thereof; ar- ticles consisting of, or	*			
incorporating, pearls,				
precious or semi-pre-				
cious stones (natural,				
synthetic or recons-	1000			
	100%	• •	••	•
71.16 Imitation jewellery	100%	• •		•
CHAPTER	72			٠.
Citi Init		•		
Coin		1		
			100	

This Chapter does not cover collectors' pieces (Heading No. 99.04/05).

_		Ra	Rate of duty		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		,			1.

#### 72.01 Coin:

- (1) Not elsewhere specified ...
- (2) Current coin of the Government of India ... ...

# SECTION XV

# Base metals and articles of base metals

- 1. This Section does not cover:
- (a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder falling within Heading No. 32.04/12 or 32.13;
- (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (Chapter 36);
- (c) headgear or parts thereof falling within
- (d) umbrella frames and other goods (parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas,

sunshades, walking-sticks and the like) falling within Chapter 66;

- (e) goods falling within Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, rolled precious metal and imitation jewellery);
- (f) articles falling within Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) assembled railway or tramway track (Heading No. 86.10) or other articles falling within Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) instruments or apparatus of base metal of a kind falling within Section XVIII, including clock and watch springs;
- (ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (Chapter 93) or other articles falling within Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) articles falling within Chapter 94 (furniture and mattress supports);
  - (l) hand sieves (Chapter 96);
- (m) articles falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites); or
- (n) buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles falling within Chapter 98.
- 2. Throughout this Schedule, "parts of general use" means:
  - (a) goods described in Headings Nos. 73.20, 73.25, 73.29, 73.31 and 73.32 and similar goods of other base metals;
  - (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock and watch springs (Chapter 91); and
  - (c) goods described in Sub-heading No. (1) of Heading No. 83.01/15.

In Chapters 73 to 82 (but not in Heading No. 73.29) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to the Note to Chapter 83, the Headings in Chapters 73 to 81 are to be taken not to apply to any goods falling within Chapter 82 or 83.

- 3. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 73 and 74):
  - (a) an alloy of base metals containing more than 10 per cent., by weight, of nickel is to be classified as an alloy of nickel, except in the case of an alloy in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - (b) any other alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - (c) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
  - (d) in this Section, the term "alloy" is to be taken to include sintered mixtures of metal powders and heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets).

- 4. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal is to be taken to include a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
  - 5. Classification of composite articles:

except where the Headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight. For this purpose:

- (a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 3, it is classified; and
- (c) a cermet falling within Chapter 81 is regarded as a single base metal.
- 6. For the purposes of this Section, "waste and scrap" means waste and scrap metal fit only for the recovery of metal or for use in the manufacture of chemicals.

# CHAPTER 73

# Iron and steel and articles thereof

#### NOTES

- 1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) "pig iron" and "cast iron" (Heading No. 73.01):
    - a ferrous product containing, by weight, 1.9 per cent. or more of carbon, and which may contain one or more of the following elements within the weight limits specified:

less than 15 per cent. phosphorus, not more than 8 per cent. silicon, not more than 6 per cent. manganese, not more than 30 per cent. chromium, not more than 40 per cent. tungsten, and

an aggregate of not more than 10 per cent. of other alloy elements (for example, nickel, copper, aluminium, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum).

However, the ferrous alloys known as "non-distorting tool steels" containing, by weight, 1.9 per cent. or more of carbon and having the characteristics of steel, are to be classified as steels, under their appropriate Headings;

- (b) "spiegeleisen" (Heading No. 73.01):
- a ferrous product containing, by weight, more than 6 per cent. but not more than 30 per cent. of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above;
- (c) "ferro-alloys" (Heading No. 73.02):

alloys of iron (other than master alloys as defined in Note 1 to Chapter 74) which are not usefully malleable and are commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of ferrous metals

and which contain, by weight, separately or together:

more than 8 per cent. of silicon, or more than 30 per cent. of manganese, or more than 30 per cent. of chromium, or more than 40 per cent. of tungsten, or

a total of more than 10 per cent. of other alloy elements (aluminium, titanium, vanadium, copper, molybdenum, niobium or other elements, subject to a maximum content of 10 per cent. in the case of copper),

and which contain, by weight, not less than 4 per cent. in the case of ferro-alloys containing silicon, not less than 8 per cent. in the case of ferro-alloys containing manganese but no silicon or not less than 10 per cent. in other cases, of the element iron:

(d) "alloy steel" (Heading No. 73.15):

steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions:

more than 2 per cent. of manganese and silicon, taken together, or

2.00 per cent. or more of manganese, or

2.00 per cent. or more of silicon, or

0.50 per cent. or more of nickel, or

0.50 per cent. or more of chromium, or

0.10 per cent. or more of molybdenum, or

0.10 per cent. or more of vanadium, or

0.30 per cent. or more of tungsten, or

0.30 per cent. or more of cobalt, or

0.30 per cent. or more of aluminium, or

0.40 per cent. or more of copper, or

0.10 per cent. or more of lead, or

0.12 per cent. or more of phosphorus, or

0.10 per cent. or more of sulphur, or

0.20 per cent. or more of phosphorus and sulphur, taken together, or

0.10 per cent. or more of other elements, taken separately;

(e) "high carbon steel" (Heading No. 73.15): steel containing, by weight, not less than 0.60 per cent. of carbon and having a content, by weight less than 0.04 per cent of phosphorus

0.60 per cent. of carbon and having a content, by weight, less than 0.04 per cent. of phosphorus and sulphur taken separately and less than 0.07 per cent. of these elements taken together;

(f) "puddled bars" and "pilings" Heading No. 73.06/07):

products for rolling, forging or re-melting obtained either:

- (i) by shingling balls of puddled iron to remove the slag arising during puddling, or
- (ii) by roughly welding together by means of hot-rolling, packets of scrap iron or steel or puddled iron;
- (g) "ingots" (Heading No. 73.06/07):

products for rolling or forging obtained by casting into moulds;

(h) "blooms" and "billets" (Heading No. 73.06/07):

semi-finished poducts of rectangular section, of a cross-sectional area exceeding 1,225 square-milimetres and of such dimension that the thickness exceeds one-quarter of the width;

(ij) "slabs and sheet bars" (including tinplate bars) (Heading No. 73.06/07):

semi-finished products of rectangular section, of a thickness not less than 6 millimetres, of a width not less than 150 millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one-quarter of the width;

(k) "coils for re-rolling" (Heading No. 73.08):

coiled semi-finished hot-rolled products, of rectangular section, not less than 1.5 millimetres thick, of a width exceeding 500 millimetres and of a weight of not less than 500 kilograms per piece;

(l) "universal plates" (Heading No. 73.09):

products of rectangular section, hot-rolled lengthwise in a closed box or universal mill, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres but not exceeding 100 millimetres, and of a width exceeding 150 millimetres but not exceeding 1,200 millimetres;

(m) "hoop and strip" (Heading No. 73.12);

rolled products with sheared or unsheared edges, of rectangular section, of a thickness not exceeding 6 millimetres, of width not exceeding 500 millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one-tenth of the width, in straight strips, coils or flattened coils;

(n) "sheets and plates" (Heading No. 73.13):

rolled products [other than coils for re-rolling as defined in paragraph (k) above] of any thickness and, if in rectangles, of a width exceeding 500 millimetres.

Heading No. 73.13 is to be taken to apply, interalia, to sheets or plates which have been cut to non-rectangular shape, perforated, corrugated, channelled, ribbed, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other Headings;

(o) "wire" (Heading No. 73.14):

cold drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 13 millimetres. In the case of Headings Nos. 73.25, 73.26 and 73.27/28, however, "wire" is deemed to include rolled products of the same dimensions;

(p) "bars and rods" (including wire rod) (Heading No. 73.10):

products of solid section which do not conform to the entirety of any of the definitions (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) above, and which have cross-sections in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, isosceles triangles, rectangles, hexagons, octagons or quadrilaterals with only two sides parallel and the other sides equal.

The expression also includes concrete reinforcing bars which apart from minor indentations, flanges,

grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process correspond to the above definition;

(q) "hollow mining drill steel" (Heading No. 73.10):

steel hollow bars of any cross-section, suitable for mining drills, of which the greatest external dimension exceeds 15 millimetres but does not exceed 50 millimetres, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one-third of the greatest external dimension. Other steel hollow bars are to be treated as falling within Heading No. 73.17/19;

(r) "angles, shapes and sections" (Heading No. 73.11):

products, other than those falling within Heading No. 73.16, which do not conform to the entirety of any of the definitions (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) above, and which do not have cross-sections in the form of circles, segments of circles, ovals, isosceles triangles, rectangles, hexagons, octagons or quadrilaterals with only two sides parallel and the other two sides equal, and which are not hollow.

- 2. Headings Nos. 73.06/07 to 73.14 are to be taken not to apply to goods of alloy or high carbon steel (Heading No. 73.15).
- 3. Iron and steel products of the kind described in any of the Headings Nos. 73.06/07 to 73.15 inclusive, clad with another ferrous metal, are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
- 4. Iron obtained by electrolytic deposition is classified according to its form and dimensions with the corresponding products obtained by other processes.

•	·	Rate	of đu	ty	in are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty are protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms	40%		••	••
73.02	Ferro-alloys	40%		٠.	
73.03/05	Waste and scrap metal, shot and angular grit (whether or not gra- ded); wire pellets, iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	40%		•••	
73.06/07	Puddled bars, pilings, ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	40%	• •		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
- -	(2) Pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	60%			
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	40%	••		
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	40%			
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, for- ged, extruded, cold- formed or cold-finished				•••
	(including precision- made); hollow mining drill steel	40%	••		
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	40%	••		•
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	40%			
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:				, ,
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	40%	••		• .
	(2) Tinned sheets and plates	40%			
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whet- her or not coated, but not insulated	40%	••	•	·
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in Headings Nos. 73.06//07 to 73.14:				Ÿ
* .	(1) Not elsewhere specifiedI	ported been steel alloy s	be ap ad the lart	plica- e im- icle from than r high	
٠	(2) High carbon steel strip of thickness 0.5 millimetre or less	60%	509	Z	•
	(3) Coils for re-roll- ing, strips, sheets and plates, of sta-				. •
	inless steel  (4) Grain - oriented electrical steel sheets and strip		-		•
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pie-		` ,		
	ces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates			4	

plates),

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining		3			73.29		and parts thon or steel:	ereof,	241	y my s		
3.17/19	or fixing rails Tubes and pipes and	40%	• •	••	••			specified Mooring cha	ins	60% 40%	•••	•••	••
	blanks therefor, of iron or steel:  (1) Not elsewhere					73.30	and	rs and graph parts there or steel		40%			
	specified (2) Drilling tubes and	60%		••	£ •	73.31	hook	-nails, corri	~				
	pipes and blanks therefor (3) Tubes and pipes	40%		· · ·	• •	et e	stud wing	s, spiked cr s, spikes an g pins, of in	d dra- on or		:	gille Hijak	-
	for boilers falling within Heading No. 84.01/02 and blanks therefor	40%					with mate clud	l, whether of heads of erials, but r ing such a heads of o	other ot in- rticles	60%			· ·
	(4) Tubes and pipes sheathed or lined	10%	••	. ••	••	73.32	Bolts ding	and nuts bolt end	(inclu-	00 70		3	2
	with corrosion-re- sisting material, such as glass, rubber and plas- tic	40%			<u>-</u>		or tapr (inc	w studs), w not thread led, and luding screw screw ring	ed or screws hooks		` .		
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or	10 70			* * *	ง กรุกกรับ สูรหลักใบเกร	iron cott was	or steel; ers, cotte hers and hers, of ir	rivets, r-pins, spring	60 <i>%</i>			i dina
73.21	steel	60%	• • •	••	12 a 2 • •	73.33/40		articles of		100%	(		
	Structures and parts of structures (for exam- ple, hangers and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock- gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing			\$					APTEI	₹ 74	hald d	61.5 (1) (1) - (1) (1) - (1)	
	frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel				10.48	"maste phide per ce other weight	er alloy (phosy nt. by alloy cof co	e purpose ys" means phor copp weight of elements opper, not	alloy er) co phosp more usefu	Headi s [ex ontain shorus than lly m	cept of ing no s] con 10 palleab	oppe iore tainir er co le an	r phos than ng with ent. by d com
73.22/23	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers for any mate-		,	••	••	other agents	alloys	as raw ma or as r similar u als.	de-ox	idants	s, de-	sulph	urisin
	rial (other than com- pressed or liquefied- gas), of iron or steel	, ,	6 ···			more	than 8	hosphide per cent. ter 28 and	by we	ight c	f pho	sphor	us fall
73.24	Containers of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied-gas	1	ъ	••	•••	2. In the m	n this eaning	Chapter, t s hereby a	he fol	lowing ed to	g expr them	essio	ns hav
73.25	Stranded wire, cables cordage, ropes, plaited	į						re" (Head	_				
	bands, slings and the like, of iron or stee wire, but excluding in- sulated electric cables	l - s 60%	ъ 50	% ·	· . ••	n	ection	, extruded of any cr s-sectional	oss-se	ctiona	l sha	pe, o	f whic
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hood or single flat wire, bar bed or not, and loosely	r -				(	b) "wi	rought bar (Heading	rs, roc No. 7	ls, aı 4.03):	ngles,	shar	es an
73.27/28	twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing of iron or steel Gauze, cloth, grill, nett	f , . 609	% 50	% .	• ••	s ti	rolled olid sectional which, i	, extruded ction, of v dimension if they are	, draw which exce e flat,	n or the meds 6 have	forged axim mill a thic	im ci limeti cknes	oss-se es ar s exce
	ing, fencing, reinfor cing fabric and simila materials, of iron o steel wire; expande metal of iron or stee	r r đ	%		•	d r s	ing on ed pro ions, v	e-tenth of ducts, of which have croduction	the w the s e bee:	ridth; same n sul	also o forms oseque	cast of and ontly	or sint dime worke
	<b>\$.</b>		•		. ••		, <u>r</u>		(004)	** ** 1130	. valed	ı ny	ջաւր

trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products falling within other Headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, wire-rod or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of Heading No. 74.01/02;

(c) "wrought plates, sheets, strip" (Heading No. 74.04/05):

flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and of which the thickness exceeds 0.15 millimetre but does not exceed one-tenth of the width.

Heading No. 74.04/05 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to such products, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other Headings.

3. Heading No. 74:07/08 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to tubes, pipes and hollow bars which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent, coiled, threaded, drilled, waisted, cone-shaped or finned. Heading No. 74.07/08 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to tube and pipe fittings which have been similarly treated.

			4.4		
	: (1) 	Rate	of dut	9	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty are
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
74.01/02	Copper matte; un- wrought copper (refi- ned or not); copper waste and scrap; mas- ter alloys	40%	•	• •	
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%	••		• •
	(2) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections and wire of un- alloyed copper	60%	50%	••	
74.04/05	Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil, of copper	60%			
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	60%			••
74.07/08	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper; tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of cop- per:			٠	
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%	Kitan Ngjara Tagara		
*	J**				

(1) (1)	i;	(2)	<b>(3)</b> .;	(4)	(5)	(6)
	(2)	Tubes and pipes and blanks there- for, and hollow bars, of nominal			: :	ilian en
		bore exceeding 19 millimetres		•	:	
74.09/19	Other	articles of copper	60%			••

# CHAPTER 75

# Nickel and articles thereof

#### NOTES

- 1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) "wire" (Heading No. 75.02):

rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres;

(b) "wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections" (Heading No. 75.02):

rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one-tenth of the width; also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);

(c) "wrought plates, and strip" (Heading No. 75.03):

flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres, and of which the thickness does not exceed one-tenth of the width.

Heading No. 75.03 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to such products, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other Headings.

2. Heading No. 75.04/06 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to tubes, pipes, hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent, coiled, threaded, drilled, waisted, cone-shaped or finned.

orden er en	Rat	e of du	ty	re Fre
Heading Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
75.01 Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of nickel;				
	nickel wire:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified		••		••
	(2) Electrical resistance wires of	3	:		
	nickelchrome and other nickel alloys	100%	••	• • •	
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel pow-				: . <b>.</b>
` .	ders and flakes	60%	•	• •	٠.
75.04/06	Other articles of nickel	60%	••	••	••

# Aluminium and articles thereof

#### NOTES

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

# (a) "wire" (Heading No. 76.02):

rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres;

(b) "wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections" (Heading No. 76.02):

rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one-tenth of the width; also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);

(c) "wrought plates, sheets and strip" (Heading No. 76.03/04):

flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres, and of which the thickness exceeds 0.15 millimetre but does not exceed one-tenth of the width.

Heading No. 76.03/04 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to such products, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other Headings.

2. Heading No. 76.06/07 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to tubes, pipes and hollow bars which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent, coiled, threaded, drilled,

waisted, cone-shaped or finned; also to tube and pipe fittings which have been similarly treated.

	·	Rate	of duty		are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	ď. K	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
76.01	Unwrought aluminium, aluminium waste and scrap:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	40%	••	••	
	(2) Unalloyed aluminium in any crude form, including ingots, blocks,		•		
<b>70.00</b>	slabs, billets, wire bars, shots and pellets	40%	•••	••	. <b></b>
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of aluminium; aluminium wire	60%	· ·		
76.03/04	Wrought plates, sheets, and strip of aluminium; aluminium foil:				: .
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	ა0%		` . • •	••
	(2) Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil, of unalloyed aluminium	10%		••	••
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	30%			<i>:</i>
76.06/07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium; tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of aluminium	60%	••		
76.08/16	Other articles of aluminium	60%	· •		٠

# CHAPTER 77

# Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof

	·	Rate	en are		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
77.01/03	Magnesium unwrought or wrought, and ar- ticles of magnesium	40%	• •		- , ••
77.04	Beryllium unwrought or wrought and articles of beryllium	60%	••	••	••

# Lead and articles thereof

#### NOTES

1. In this Chapter, Heading No. 78.02/06 covers, inter alia,—

# (a) Wire, meaning

rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres:

(b) wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, meaning

rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one-tenth of the width; also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);

(c) wrought plates, sheets and strip, meaning

flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional exceeds 6 millimetres, of which the thickness does not exceed one-tenth of the width, and which are of a weight exceeding 1,700 grams per square metre.

This Heading is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to the products, mentioned in (c) above, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other Headings.

2. Heading No. 78.02/06 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to tubes, pipes, hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent, coiled, threaded, drilled, waisted, cone-shaped or finned.

	*	Rat	e of du	ty	e ie
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
78.01	Unwrought zinc; zind ing argentiferoulead); lead waste an scrap:	ıs	1		
	(1) Not elsewher specified	re . 60%		••	• •
	(2) Unalloyed lea unwrought .	d, 40%	••	••	••
70.00 /06	Lead wrought and art	i-	5 34 5 L	ing de Table	4.

## CHAPTER 79

# Zinc and articles thereof

#### NOTE

In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

# (a) "wire" (Heading No. 79.02):

rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres;

(b) "wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections" (Heading No. 79.02);

rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one-tenth of the width; also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);

(c) "wrought plates, sheets and strip" (Heading No. 79.03):

flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres, and of which the thickness does not exceed one-tenth of the width.

Heading No. 79.03 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to such products, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby asume the character of articles or of products falling within other Headings.

	9 F	Rate	e g		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration wher rates of duty a
: <sub>J.</sub> (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
79.01	Unwrought lead (incluwaste and scrap:		14.9.2.		
·	(1) Not elsewhere spe-		· serve	.2	
	cified (2) Unalloyed zinc,	60%	• •	• •	• •
	(2) Unalloyed zinc, unwrought	40%			
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sec- tions, of zine; zine				
	wire	60%			
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and				
	flakes	40%	• •		• •
79.04/06	Other articles of zinc	60%	••`		

# CHAPTER 80

# Tin and articles thereof

# NOTES

1. In this Chapter, Heading No. 80.02/06 covers, inter alia,—

# (a) Wire, meaning

rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres;

(b) Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, meaning

rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one tenth of the width; also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);

(c) Wrought plates, sheets and strip, meaning

flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres, of which the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width, and which are of a weight exceeding 1 kilogram per square metre.

This Heading is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to the products mentioned in (c) above, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other Headings.

2. Heading No. 80.02/06 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to tubes, pipes, hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent coiled, threaded, drilled, waisted, cone-shaped or finned.

		Rate	e of du	ty	en are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. W.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
80.01	Unwrought tin; ti	n	÷		1 .03
	(1) Not elsewhere specified				
	(2) Unalloyed tin unwrought	, . : 40%			••
80.02/06	Tin wrought and articles of tin	. 60%			••.

# CHAPTER 81

Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof

# NOTE

This Chapter covers, in addition to tungsten, molybdenum and tantalum, the following base metals, bismuth, cadmium, cobalt, chromium, gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, manganese, niobium (columbium), rhenium, antimony, titanium, thorium, thallium, uranium depleted in U235, vanadium and zirconium. The Chapter also covers cobalt mattes,

cobalt speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy and cermets.

		Rat	e of du	ity	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)~	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
81.01/04	rungsten, molybdenum, tantalum and other base metals, wrought or unwrought, and articles thereof:			• :	
taka ka (la t	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%	•,•	•	••
	(2) Unalloyed tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum and other base metals.				

#### CHAPTER 82

Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof

## NOTES

- 1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and chiropody sets, and goods classified in Heading No. 82.07 and handles of base metal falling within Heading No. 82:08/15, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) base metal;
  - (b) metal carbides;
  - (c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal; or
  - (d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
- 2. Parts of base metal of the articles falling in the Headings of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (Heading No. 8445/48). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Cutting plates for electric hair clippers and blades and heads for electric shavers are to be classified under Heading No. 82.08/15.

- 3. Sets (other than manicure or chiropody sets Heading No. 82.08/15) comprising an assortment of tools, cutlery, spoons, forks or other articles of a kind falling within the different Headings of this Chapter, fitted in cabinets, boxes, cases or the like, are to be classified as that one of the constituent articles which is chargeable with the highest rate of duty.
- 4. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers

imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate Headings.

		Ra	are are		
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Frefe- rential Areas	Duration when rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

:82.01/04 Hand tools (for example, spades, hoes, hewing tools, scythes and hay knives) of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry; saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades); hand tools, not falling within any other Heading of this Chapter, including glaziers' diamonds, pliers snips, bolt perforating tirmen's croppers, punches, spanners and wrenches (other than tap wrenches), files and rasps; blow lamps, anvils; vices clamps, other than accessories for, and machine of, parts tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated)

Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:

32.05

32.06

(1) Not elsewhere specified ... ...

(2) Rock drilling bits

Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances ...

4					
s					
-					
,			*		
•					
-					
	60%	• •	••	• •	
3	40%	•••	••	80	
_					
r					
•					
	The	• •			
	rate				
	appli-				
	cable				

to the machine or mechanical appliwith which the knife or the cutting blade is designed to be used.

60%

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
32.07	Tool-tips and plates,				
	sticks and the like for				
	tool-tips, unmounted,			·	
	of sintered metal car-				
	bides (for example,	1			
	carbides of tungsten,				
	molybdenum or vana-				
	dium)	60%			••
32.08/15	Coffee-mills, mincers,	• · · ·			
,	juice-extractors and	3			
	other mechanical ap-				
•	pliances, of a weight				
	not exceeding ten kilo-				
	grams and of a kind				
	used for domestic pur-		17		
	poses in the prepara-				
	tion, serving or condi-				
	tioning of food or				
	drink; knives (other		`		
	than those falling				
	within Heading No.				
	82.06), scissors, knife			•	
	and scissor blades.				
	and other articles of				
	cutlery (including				
	spoons, forks, ladles				
	and similar kitchen or				
	tableware); razors or				
	razor blades) including				
	razor blade blanks.	•			
	whether or not in			•	
	strips); manicure and				
	chiropody sets and				
	appliances; handles of				
	base metal for any				
	of the above articles	100%			

# CHAPTER 83

# Miscellaneous articles of base metal

# NOTE

In this Chapter, a reference to parts of articles is in no case to be taken as applying to cables, chains, nails, bolts, nuts, screws, springs or other articles of iron or steel of a kind described in Heading No. 73.25, 73.29, 73.31, 73.32 or springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel, nor to similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 81 inclusive).

		Ra	te of du	ity	rie Lie
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

# 83.01/15 Miscellaneous articles of base metal:

(1) Locks, all sorts (including frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like), and parts thereof; lock keys; fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, blinds, coachwork, sadd-

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

tra-

handleather

lery, trunks, caskets and the like (including auto-matic door clohat-racks, sers); hat-pegs, brackets and like: the lamps and lighting fittings, and parts thereof (excluding articles within falling Chapter 85); fittings (for example, buckles, clasps. hooks. eves and eyelets) of a kind

100%

strong-bo-(2) Safes, xes, strong-rooms (including linings and doors thecash and boxes deed and office the equipment filing example, cabinets, racks sorting boxes, pa-per trays and paper rests) other than office furniture falling within Chapter 94; fit-tings for loose leaf binders, for fi-les or for stationery books; letter clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationery goods; statuettes and other orna-ments of a kind used indoors; fle-xible tubing and piping; beads and spangles; bells and gongs, non-electric, and parts thereof, stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing

commonly for clothing,

vel goods, hand-bags or other tex-

goods; tubular ri-

vets and bifurca-

ted rivets; photograph, picture and similar frames:

mirrors of base metal; sign-plates, name-plates, num-bers, letters and

other signs

or

(3) Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, οf kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or depo-

accessories

100%

ä

(2)

(4)

(6) (5)

sition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying

60%

## SECTION XVI

# Machinery and mechanical appliances; Electrical equipment; Parts thereof

NOTES

# 1. This Section does not cover:

- (a) transmission, conveyor or elevator belts orbelting, of artificial plastic material of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (Heading No. 40.05/16); or other articles of a kind used on machinery, mechanical or electrical appliances, of unhardened vulcanised rubber (for example, washers) (Heading No. 40.05/16);
- (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (Chapter 42) or of furskin (Chapter 43), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances. or for industrial purposes;
- (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels and similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- (d) perforated cards of paper or paperboard for Jacquard or similar machines, falling within Chapter 48;
- (e) transmission, conveyor or elevator belts of textile material or other articles of textile material of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant (Heading No. 59.16/17);
- (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Heading No. 71.02 or 71:03, or articles wholly of such stones falling within Heading No. 71:12/15;
- (g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods or artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07);
- (h) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (ij) articles falling within Chapter 82 or 83;
- (k) vehicles, aircraft, ships or boats, of Section XVII;
  - (1) articles falling within Chapter 90;
- (m) clocks, watches and other articles falling within Chapter 91;
- (n) interchangeable tools of Heading No. 82.05 and brushes of a kind used as parts of machines, of Chapter 96; similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45, 59 or 68 or Heading No. 69.09); or
  - (o) articles falling within Chapter 97.
- 2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines [not being parts of the articles described in

Heading No. 84.64 or parts of the following articles falling within Heading No. 85.18/27, namely, (i) insulators or insulated electric wire and the like (ii) carbon articles used for electrical purposes, or (iii) electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor] are to be classified according to the following rules:

- (a) goods of a kind described in any of the Heading of Chapters 84 and 85 (other than Headings Nos. 84.65 and 85.28) are in all cases to be classified in their respective Headings;
- (b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines falling within the same Heading (including a machine falling within Heading No. 84.59 or electrical goods and apparatus falling within Heading No. 85.18/27) are to be classified with the machines of that kind. However, goods which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of Headings Nos. 85:13 and 85:15 are to be classified in Heading No. 85:13;
- (c) all other parts are to be classified in Heading No. 84:65 or 85.28.
- 3. Unless the Headings otherwise require, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
- 4. Motors and transmission, conveyor or elevator belts, for machinery or appliances to which they are fitted, or, if packed separately for convenience of transport, which are clearly intended to be fitted to or mounted on a common base with the machine or appliance with which they are imported, are to be classified under the same Heading as such machinery or appliances.
- 5. For the purposes of these Notes, "machine" means any machine, apparatus or appliance of a kind falling within Section XVI.
- 6. Heading No. 84.66 is to be taken to apply to all goods which satisfy the conditions prescribed therein, even though they may be covered by a more specific Heading elsewhere in the Schedule.

# CHAPTER 84

# Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

# NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) millstones, grindstones and other articles falling within Chapter 68;
- (b) appliances and machinery (for example, pumps) and parts thereof, of ceramic material (Chapter 69);
- (c) laboratory glassware of Heading No. 70.17/18; machinery and appliances and parts thereof, of glass (Heading No. 70.20 or 70.21);
- (d) heating equipment falling within Heading No. 73.33/40 and similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 81); or

- (e) tools for working in the hand of Heading No. 85.05 or electro-mechanical domestic appliances of Heading No. 85.06/07.
- 2. Subject to the operation of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the Headings Nos. 84.01/02 to 84.21 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the Headings Nos. 84.22 to 84.60, is to be classified under the former Heading and not the latter.

Heading No. 84.17 is, however, to be taken not to apply to:

- (a) germination plant, incubators and brooders (Heading No. 84.28);
- (b) grain dampening machines (Heading No. 84.29);
- (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (Heading No. 84.30);
- (d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (Heading No. 84.40); or
- (e) machinery or plant, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading No. 84.19 is to be taken not to apply to:

- (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (Heading No. 84.41); or
  - (b) office machinery of Heading No. 84.51/55.
- 3. (A) In Heading No. 84.51/55, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:
  - (a) digital machines having storages capable of storing not only the processing programme or programmes and the data to be processed but also a programme for translating the formal programming language in which the programmes are written into machine language. These machines must have a main storage which is directly accessible for the execution of a programme and which has a capacity at least sufficient to store those parts of the processing and translating programmes and the data immediately necessary for the current processing run. They must also be able themselves, on the basis of the instructions contained in the initial programme, to modify, by logical decision, its execution during the processing run;
  - (b) analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
  - (c) hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separately-housed units. A unit is to be regarded as being a part of the complete system if it meets all the following conditions:
  - (a) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units;
  - (b) it is specifically designed as part of such a system [it must, in particular, unless it is a power supply unit, be able to accept or deliver data in a

form (code or signals) which can be used by the system].

Such units imported separately are also to be classified in Heading No. 84.51/55.

- 4. Heading No. 84.62 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than one per cent. or by more than 0.05 millimetre, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified under Heading No. 73.33/40.
- 5. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine whose principal purpose is not described in any Heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in Heading No. 84.59. Heading No. 84.59 is also to be taken to cover machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

	·	Rate	of dut	У	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty at protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
84.01/02	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers; auxi-				* 1
	liary plant for use with such boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot re- movers, gas recoverers and the like); conden- sers for vapour engi- nes and power units	40%		•	•
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators with or without purifiers	40%			
84.04/05	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within Heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers; steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	400			
84.06	porating boilers  Internal combustion piston engines	40% 100%	••	••	· • •

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
4.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including wa- terwheels and water				
	turbines)	40%	••	••	••
.08	Other engines and motors:		3		. •
• *	(1) Not elsewhere specified	40%	••	• •	• •
	(2) Spring operated or weight opera-	60 <i>o</i> r		-	
	(3) Jet and gas turbines, adapted for	60%	••	••	• •
1.09	use in aeroplanes  Mechanically propelled	40%	••	••	
	road rollers	40%	••	•	••
4.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devi- ces; liquid elevators of bucket, chain,	•		•	
	screw, band and similar kinds:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	40%	••	••	••
	(2) Delivery pumps fitted with measu- ring or price cal-				-
•	culating mecha- nism, such as are used for supply- ing petrol or oil,				
	and pumps spe- cially designed for lubricating and washing of vehi-	· .			
	cles; manually operated pumps	60%			••
	(3) Fuel, oil or water pumps for inter- nal combustion piston engines (in-				
t Apperentation	cluding fuel injec- tion pumps)	100%	• •	••	••
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compres-				
	sors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blo- wers and the like:		-		
	(1) Not eisewhere specified	40%	• •	••	••
	(2) Gas compressors imported for use in air-conditioning equipment	60%	••		• •
	(3) Gas compressors imported for use in refrigerating equipment	100%			. • •
	(4) Exhaust fans and blowers of not less than 65 centime- tres sweep; fla me-proof fans and				. 1
	blowers				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
84.12	Air-conditioning machi- nes, self-contained, comprising a motor- driven fan and ele- ments for changing						(2) Air filters; oil or fuel filters for in- ternal combustion piston engines	100%			• •
	the temperature and humidity of air	60%	••	••		84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or	Salet ive	rattiva († ) 18. julija		
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	40%		••	••		other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or lebelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines	800			
84.14	Industrial and laborato- ry furnaces and ovens, non-electric	40%	• • •	••		84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of	60%	••	• • ·	** **:
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):  (1) Not elsewhere specified	40%	• • • •		•• ,		a sensitivity of 5 centigrames or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.				
	(2) Bomestic refrigerators	100%	949	6	••		weights of all kinds:  (1) Not elsewhere specified	60%	50%		
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machi-		•				(2) Weigh-brid- ges; hopper scales for automatically weighing materi- als discharged from hoppers	40%		:	-
٠	nes) and cylinders therefor	40%	••	••	••	84.21	Mechanical appliances	40%		• •	<b>€</b> ∮.
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming,						(whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:			: :	2 (1)
	drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water-heaters, non-electrical:						<ol> <li>Not elsewhere specified</li> <li>Spray guns and similar appliances for spraying paint, varnish, oll, distemper or cement; fire extinguishers (charged</li> </ol>	40%			
•	(1) Not elsewhere specified	40%	· · ·		••	84.22	or not) Lifting, handling, load-	60%	••	• • •	•
	(2) Machinery and equipment for food and drink other than those used for treating milk; instantane ous or stor- age water-heat- ers, non-electrical;					*	ing or unloading ma- chinery, telphers and conveyors (for ex- ample, lifts, hoists winches, cranes, trans- porter cranes, jacks pulley tackle-belt con- veyors and teleferics	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	machinery and equipment impor- ted for use in air-conditioning	!	<u>د</u>			04.00	not being machinery falling within Heading No. 84.23	. 40%		••	••
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:				••	84.23	Excavating, levelling tamping, boring and extracting machinery stationary or mobile for earth, minerals o ores (for example mechanical shovels coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, level	l , , r ,			
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	<b>3</b>	6				lers and buildozers) pile-drivers; s n o w	;			

(1)	. (2)	(3) (4) (5)	(6)	(1)	(2)	(3) (4) (5)	(6)
	-ploughs, not self-pro- pelled (including snow- -plough attachments)				(2) Sugar manufacturing and refining machinery	40%	.1.50
<b>82.24</b>	Agricultural and horti- cultural machinery for soil preparation or cul-	ing like Ting the Armania Ting the Armania	Surger Surger	84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paper- board		••
	tivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports			84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	sa sali ng asak	:
	ground rollers:  (1) Not elsewhere specified	and the second of the second o	·:	84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machi- nery for making up	ra (m. 1945). 1945: Albandar Albandar 1945: Albandar Albandar	
	(2) Lawn and sports ground rollers	the second of the second	••	04.51	paper pulp, paper or paperboard	40%	• •
84.25	Harvesting and thresh- ing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers;		14 <b>1</b> 5	84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type- setting; machinery, other than the machi- ne tools of Heading		
	winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or legumi- nous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for				No. 84.45/48, for pre- paring or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs		·
	grading machines for agricultural produce. (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within Head-	u. I koleku: Tajor tempolijo Tibili to u Koleku:			and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cy- linders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithogra- phic stones, prepared		<b>.</b>
84.26	ing No. 84.29) Dairy machinery (inclu-	40%	••	•	for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	ou fore l'insuitable i Opain not les ans	
	ding milking machines)	40%	12.19 ••	84.35	Other printing machi- nery; machinery for	ala di Parista di Salah di Sa Nasarah di Salah di S	*4
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like		••	84.36	uses ancillary to print- ing Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing	40%	••
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders		i Pipel		natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines		
84,29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery), for the working of cereals or			84.37	Weaving machines, knit- ting machines and ma- chines for making gimped yarn, tulle lace, embroidery trimmings, braid on net; machines for pre-		
84.30	dried leguminous vege- tables Machinery, not falling	40%	. 1: # ••		paring yarns for use on such machines, in- cluding warping and warp sizing machines	• teorgálásaka – j Borozsáto pylok	
	within any other head- ing of this Chapter, of a kind used in the fol-	e grande de la Section de la Company de La company de la Company d		-	(1) Not elsewhere specified	. 40%	
	lowing food or drink industries; bakery confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manu-			*\	(2) Domestic knitting machines; machi- nes for making gimped yarn, tul- le, lace, embroi- dery, trimmings	Solvanian Pika Solvania Pika Solvanian Pika Solvanian	,
	facture, the prepara- tion of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (in- cluding mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:	AND TO THE STATE OF THE STATE O		84.38	braid or net  Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of Heading No. 84.3 (for example, dobbies Jacquards, automatic stop motions and		••
	(1) Not elsewhere				shuttle changing me chanisms); parts and accessories suitable for	garbbo — Borijitali —	

						<del>,</del>				
(1)	(2)	(3) (4)	(5)	(6)	ωγ <b>(1)</b> (	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	use solely or principal-					(2) Boot and shoe				
	ly with the machines					making machi-		1.52		
	of the present heading				•	nery				
	or with machines fal-	S. S. S. S.			84.43	Convertors, ladles ingot	- "	*		
	ling within Heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for				04,120	moulds and casting				
	example, spindles and			-	*	- machines, of a kind				
	spindle flyers, card		. 1			used in metallurgy		14 (5)	:	
	clothing, combs, extru-					and in metal foundries	40%	• •	• • •	• •
	ding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lift-				84.44	Rolling mills and rolls		1		
	ers and hoisery need-				•	therefor	40%	• • •	. • •	• •
	les):		11 July 1997		84.45/48	Machine-tools for work-		in the		
	(1) Not elsewhere					ing metal or metal				,
	specified	40%	•••	. • •		carbides, stone, cera-		in the second	`	
	(2) Parts and accesso-					mics, concrete, asbes- tos-cement and like		ALCO OF		
	ries of machines					mineral materials or				
	falling within sub- -heading No. (2)					for working glass in		,		
	of Heading No. (2)	and the second s				the cold, for working wood, cork, bone, ebo-				
	84.37	60%		• •		nite (vulcanite), hard		4.4		
84.39	Machinery for the manu-	100				artificial plastic ma-	1 4	e in e e na c		
04.03	facture or finishing of					terials or other hard				
	felt in the piece or in					carving materials, other than machines		1.50		
• •	shapes, including felt-					falling within Heading		- 3.1		
	-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	40%	3.		* .	No. 84.49 or 84.50;		ik diji Teraja		
	and nat-maning blocks	± 70	••	••		accessories and parts				
84.40	Machinery for washing,		1.			suitable for use solely or principally with the		10.00		
	cleaning, drying, blea-					above machine-tools,		•	•	
	ching, dyeing, dres- sing, finishing or coat-		-4			including work and				
	ing textile yarns, fa-			,		tool holders, self-open-				
	brics or made-up tex-			•		ing dieheads, dividing heads and other ap-			:	
	tile articles (including laundry and dry-clean-					pliances for machine-				
	ing machinery); fabric		9.5 19.5			-tools; tool holders for		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
	folding, reeling or cut-		112		• •	any type of tool or				
	ting machines; machi-		dan Ja			machine-tool for work- ing in the hand				
	nes of a kind used in the manufacture of							•	••	• •
	linoleum or other floor		91		84.49	Tools for working in the				
	coverings for applying		rigis Gran			hand, pneumatic or with self-contained				
	the paste to the base					non-electric motor		5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		
	fabric or other sup- port: machines of a		. 15	`	04 50	3	•			
	type used for printing		k		84.50	Gas-operated welding brazing, cutting and		1.3453		
, ,	a repetitive design,					surface tempering ap-		and the Williams		
	repetitive words or		14			pliances:			121 1214	
	overall colour on texti- les, leather, wall-pa-					(1) Not elsewhere spe-	• 1 To a	14.5	2.7	
	per, wrapping paper,					cified	40%	•		
	linoleum or other ma-			٠		(2) Hand-operated gas	3		100	
	terials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks		1 4 1			welding, brazing	•		:	
	or rollers therefor:		rust a			cutting and sur			•	
	(1) Not elsewhere					face tempering ap pliances (blov	7			
	specified 'i				1 "	pipes)	60%	509	76	
	(2) Domestic washing					March 1994	real designer		. N. Da	
	machines, laundry				84.51/5	5 Typewriters, other than typewriters incorpora	1 1 1 1 1 1		a fra	
	and dry-cleaning					ting calculating me	7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3			
	machinery	60% 50	%	• •	-	chanisms; cheque-wri	- :- :::	ره د اره لا <sub>منا</sub> ر		
84.41	Sewing machines; fur-	and the first	1			ting machines; calcu		1. 3000		
	niture specially desig-					lating machines; ac counting machines	-		-	
	ned for sewing machine					cash registers, postage	;•••			
-	nes; sewing machine needles:					-franking machines	,			
	needles: (1) Not elsewhere					ticket-issuing machi		75		
	specified	. 40%				nes and similar ma			. 3 '	
	(2) Domestic sewing			-		a calculating device		ing the second		1
	machines	100% 90	%			automatic data pro	<b>-</b> .		. •	
84.42	Machinery (other than	The state of the s				cessing machines an		1 1000	42.35	
	sewing machines) for	•	i e i e	•		units thereof; magne- tic and optical readers			- B	
-	preparing, tanning or	· 12 4794				machines for trans	-• }-			
-	working hides, skins	3	taria e			cribing data onto dat	a	136		
	or leather (including boot and shoe machi-		: *			media in coded form				
	nery):	14 t 22 APV	1 A			and machines for pro- cessing such data, no				, .
	(1) Not elsewhere	iai iai Amerika	eratik			elsewhere specified o	<b>r</b>	· // /		
	specified	. 40%	• •			included; other offic	e	×10 Å		

(I) .	(2)	(3) (	4)	(5)	(6)	(1)	•	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	machines (for example,		9.2		•		(2) 3	Machines and me-	4 4			
	hectograph or stencil	•	1					chanical applian-		10 m		
	addressing machines,							ces designed for		1.0		
	coin-sorting machines,						1	the production of	11441			
	coin-counting and wra-				F-1			a commodity, such	A			
	pping machines, pen-							as oil, soap or edi-		1000		
	cil-sharpening machi-							ble fats, artificial	1.1			
	nes, perforating and							plastics, rubber or				
	stapling machines); parts and accessories							other similar pro- ducts, electric			. '	
	(other than covers,				3.7			wires and cables.		1	•	
	carrying cases and the		~					ropes, baskets and				
*	like) suitable for use							brushes, cigars		: :		
	solely or principally		3 4 1					and cigarrettes;			• .	
	with the above ma-					•		machinery for				
	chines:							treating metals,	•	•		
	(1) Not elsewhere spe-							wood or similar		\$ 11		
,	cified	60%			`			materials, for	2			
	(2) Automatic data	00,0		•••	• •	- "		stripping and cut-				
	processing machi-							ting of tobacco	*	100		
	nes and units	7						leaf or for cutting		200		
	thereof; magnetic	4 1 1						or rolling tea		100		
	and optical rea-							leaves; machines				٠.
	ders, machines for							for mounting card	100			
	transcribing data							clothing; nuclear	4000	1.		
	onto data media							reactors	40%	• •.	• •	3
	in coded form and					84.60		ng boxes for metal				
	machines for pro-	•			, .			idry; moulds of a				
	cessing such data,			`				used for metal				
	not elsewhere spe-	•			*		(oth	er than ingot				
	cified or included;			•				ilds), for metal				
	parts and accesso-	The State of the S						ides, for glass; for	* H - M - 1	1.1		
	ries suitable for							eral materials (for				
	use solely or prin-						tog	mple, ceramic pas-		4. 		
	cipally with the							concrete or ce-		14 .		
	machines falling within this sub-		1.7				arti	it) or for rubber or ficial plastic ma-				
	-heading.	60%	e e s			•	teri	els	40%	9 9 9		
		0070	•	3.2	इ.स	04.01	_	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			••	•
6	Machinery for sorting,	•				84.61		cocks, valves and				
	screening, separating,							ilar appliances for			•:	
	washing, crushing,	٠.						es, boiler shells,				
	grinding or mixing	-						ks, vats and the		***		
	earth, stone, ores or							, including pressure		17754		
	other mineral substan- ces, in solid (including		٠.					ucing valves and mostatically con-			F.:	
•	powder and paste)					,		led valves:	1.1	:		
	form; machinery for							*	47			
	agglomerating mould-	4 .				•	(1)	Not elsewhere spe-				
	ing or shaping	7.5						cified	60%	7.	7.7	3
	solid mineral fuels,						(2)	Isolating valves,	radio 1 La constanta		* -	
	ceramic paste, unhar-		4, 4				•	non-return valves	•			
	dened cements, plas-							safety valves				
	tering materials or		•					pressure reducing				
	other mineral products			•				valves, exhausi	t			
	in powder and paste	1.27	1					relief valves, ther-	• .	•	•	
-	form; machines for		re e					mostatically con-				
	forming foundry	1.2	11.					trolled valves, so				
	moulds of sand	40%	. <del>.</del> .	• •	<b>€</b> ₹	•		lenoid operated				
57	Glass-working machines	• • •	•					valves; valves	3			
•	(other than machines							made of corro sion-resisting ma	<u>-</u> 42			+
	for working glass in				•			terial such as		. 1.		
	the cold); machines							stainless steel, nic		5.55		
	for assembling electric							kel, monel, inco		. ::		
	filament and discharge							loy, hastelloy and				
	lamps and electronic							other valves line				
	and similar tubes and							with rubber of				
-	valves	40%	Ŧ.		. 7			other corrosion				
E0	e e		- •	• •	• •			-resisting mate				
58	Automatic vending ma-							rials; steam trap				
_	chines (for example,					· •		<del>"</del> .	. ^	•	• •	
. •	stamp, cigarette, cho-		٠.		-	84.62		roller or needle rol				
	colate and food ma- chines), not being						ler	bearings:		1.0		
	games of skill or						(1)	Ball and rolle	r			
	chance		50%			• • •	(2)	bearings not else				
	and the second s		30 70	• • •	4.5			where specified		n	:	
	Machines and mechanical						10			· · ·	•	
.59	appliances, having in-						(2)	) Ball bearings o				
59								all types not ex				
59	dividual functions, not							ceeding 60 milli				
59	falling within any							metres bore dia				
.59	falling within any other heading of this			`								
.59	falling within any other heading of this Chapter:			`				meter	. 1009	ó		
59	falling within any other heading of this Chapter: (1) Not elsewhere spe-						(3	meter ) Roller bearing:		ó	••	
59	falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·		(3		s,	6	••	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) (6)	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
To Late			100	<u>, to the second of the second</u>	<u>- Parking der ger</u>		<u>r i sa ngaya 16 na</u>		18 + M. G. A.	<u>Est jako</u>	
	roller bearings but excluding adapter	a fa	in Albania Salaharan				mining pro- ject,				
,	roller bearings, not exceeding 85		1.14		•	(5)	project for	SWID IS	$t = t_0$	A to be	v .
	millimetres bore						the explo- ration for	neg e	ing leader		
4.134	diameter	100%	• • •		S		oil or other				
84 63	Transmission shafts.		٠.		ู้ (โดยเสีย์ (In Di		minerals,		3/15		
32.00	cranks, bearing hou-				1, 3, 4, 5, 1		and		1. 24 E.S.		1.1
	sings, plain shaft bea-				- A	(6)	such other			,	/
	rings, gears and gea- ring (including fric-		4				projects as				1
•	tion gears and gear-				,		the Central Government		-		
	-boxes and other vari- able speed gears), fly-			•			may, hav-				,
	-wheels, pulleys and				e di Maria Na i		ing regard to the eco-	-1			
	pulley blocks, clutches						nomic deve-				
	and shaft couplings	60%		••			lopment of			11	
84.64	Gaskets and similar jo-					5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	the country, notify in the			• `	· . '
	ints of metal sheeting					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Official Ga-			1.7	
	combined with other					•	zette in this				
	material (for exam- ple, asbestos, felt and			•			behalf:				,
. :	paperboard) or of la-				the second second		these are im-	18 3	1		
	minated metal foil; sets or assortments of		•				(whether in in more than		3 112		
	gaskets and similar	1 6					consignment)	• :			<i>a</i> .
	joints, dissimilar in	4	15		•	against specific	one or more contracts,		18 B	1.	
1.	composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and		,	* - * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	and the second		ave been re-	4.			
4	the like, put up in	12.	4.1	and the second		gistere	d with the		and the second		i Sangar
	pouches, envelopes or	20.4					riate Custom in the man-			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
• • • •	similar packings	60%	2 - 14 Bus 1		ه د ده دی و	ner p	escribed by				
84.65	Machinery parts, not				1 N 10 1		tions which				*.
	containing electrical						entral Board ise and Cus-	10,000		A 311 To	d No
	connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other		$I^{(p)}$			- toms n	ay make un-				145
	electrical features and						ction 157 of ustoms Act,			Makirus Preferancia	arkir Majorika
	not falling within any	•					52 of 1962)				
	other heading in this					and s	ich contract		· · · ·		
* *	Chapter	60%	• •				racts has or een so regis-			gently is	
<b>84.66</b>	(i) All items of:	40%		er er er	- Land		efore any or-			of Holy	
		70	d Anie	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		made by the			12	5371. J
	(a) machinery in- cluding prime-		Specific	Š.			officer of s permitting				
	movers,			4 9		the c	earance for			4.1,	. 5
	(b) instruments,	114	1.5				consumption, osit in a wa-				
	apparatus and	20 TH			1000		of items,		The fi		K
	appliances,			* • .		compor	ents or raw				
	(c) control gear and					A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	als;				in the set Section
	transmission		2,713 ·		(i	i) all sp	are parts, aw materials			الويد و الراس	erit. Maria
	equipment,	e e e e e			2.		aw materials ing semi-fi-				
	(d) auxiliary equip- ment, as well	11/41/				nished	material), or	e valler.	1	11.5	
	as, all compo-			·	•		able stores ed, as a part		44 (1)	4 4	
	nents (whether		1			of a	contract or	Province	yrus (sur	1 - 1	"
	finished or not) or raw mate-					contrac	ts, registered	•			
	rials for the					in term	s of sub-head- i), provided	e de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición dela comp			
	manufacture of					the to	tal value of				
	the aforesaid items and their				and the second second		spare parts,			i de la compania de La compania de la co	
	components, re-		45 · -				aterials, and able stores			• -	
	quired for the		•			does n	ot exceed 10				
	initial setting of a unit, or the	16174.		,			t. of the va-		ija Poles	. 1.5	e fisher
	substantial ex-		コータ と関わけ		- 1. 5 %	vered	the goods co- by sub-head-		* 1317		
	pansion of an				• **33.	ing (i)	and further	,	- 200		
	existing unit, of a specified:		Militaria.				ed that such arts, raw ma-			r militar	
	(1) industrial	i i i dina di salah d Salah di salah di sa	a arre Titus		.*	terials	or consuma-				
	(1) industrial plant,		3		• .	ble sto	es are essen-		Samuel Contraction		7
,			files .				the mainte- of the plant			7:	
	(2) irrigation project,	100	ing two sites			or pro	ject mentio-	100	٠,		
•	(3) power pro-		i čarna s Livinst		1,3	ned in	sub-heading	r taga		1:11:4	
.•	ject,					(i)		40%	•.•.•	y 1 1 🕶	
•	/										

# Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof

# NOTES

# 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, food-muffs and the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear and ear pads and other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- (b) glass envelopes for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like, falling within Heading No. 70.01/16; or
  - (c) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
- 2. Heading No. 85.01 includes metal tank mercury arc rectifiers but is to be taken not to apply to goods described in Heading No. 85.08 or 85.09 or to the rectifying tubes, valves and mounted semi-conductors of Heading No. 85.18/27.
- 3. Apart from shavers and hair clippers, Heading No. 85.06/07 is to be taken to apply only to the following electro-mechanical machines of types commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, fruit juice extractors and fans, of any weight;
  - (b) other machines, provided the weight of such other machines does not exceed 20 kilograms.

The Heading does not, however, apply to dish washing machines (Heading No. 84.19), centrifugal and other clothes washing machines (Heading No. 84.16 or 84.40), roller and other ironing machines (Heading No. 84.16 or 84.40), sewing machines (Heading No. 84.41) or to electro-thermic appliances (Heading No. 85.12).

4. In Heading No. 85.18/27, "printed circuits" are to be taken to be circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semi-conductor elements).

The term "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in Heading No. 85.18/27.

e de la composição de la c

# 5. In Heading No. 85.18/27:

(A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are to be taken to be those devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

- (B) "Electronic micro-circuits" are to be taken to be:
  - (a) microassemblies of the "fagot" module, moulded module, micromodule and similar types; consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive miniaturised components which are combined and inter-connected;
  - (b) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inter-connections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semi-conductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
  - (c) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive and active elements, some obtained by thin-or thick-film technology (resistors, capacitors, inter-connections, etc.), others by semi-conductor technology (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), are combined, to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include miniaturised discrete components.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, Heading No. 85.18/27 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Schedule which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rat	e of dut		e H
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	i.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a
(1)	(2)	 (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

85.01 Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:

- (1) Not elsewhere specified ... ...
- (2) Electric motors other than the following: flame-proof motors, variable speed commutator motors, internally geared motors, motors designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above and other motors of rated output 1.5 kilowatts or above
- (3) Transformers, other than flame-proof, whose rated input voltage is less than 400 volts, and inductors used in circuits of less than 400 volts...

85.02 Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent 10 /0

60%

60% 50%

	(2)	(3) (4)	(5) (6)	(1)	(2)	(3) (4)	(5)
	moonate haine blank-		ed to a	a ser ma cons	lang number 4	in a new later with a second	
•	magnets, being blanks of such magnets; elec-	and the second of the			lers, curling tong heaters) and electric		,
	tro-magnetic and per-	i freetjis			smoothing irons; elec-	(1942) - 新新沙拉	
	manent magnet				trothermic domestic	A STATE OF THE STATE	,
	chucks, clamps, vices	1.0 Hadil			appliances; electric	halay di Mahania.	
	and similar work hol-				heating resistors,	r skringredd - 1800	
	ders; electro-magne-		•		other than those of	納納金木 李明知時。	
	tic clutches and coup-	3 S			carbon	60% 50%	
. '	lings; electro-magne-	MW. 1994			carbon salati		••
	tic brakes; electro-ma-	Jr. 9/4		85.13	Electrical line telepho-	क्षा है। १८७१ है। की	
	gnetic lifting heads	400%	37 73 '		تعدمان أنسم المكالم مده	むまし おり込は しょん	
	and the control of th	GP 25 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3			apparatus (including	904 - 100 -	
03 1	Primary cells and pri-	rage of all end on			such apparatus for	31 W 1 743 CM	
	mary batteries	100%	33 32		carrier-current line		
	manual and a company of the company	Ar167355 3 3 3			apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	60%	47
<b>)4</b> ]	Electric accumulators		33				
05	Tools for working in the	and the same	•	85.14	Microphones and stands		
	hand, with self-contai-	n de la companya de La companya de la co			therefor; loudspeakers;		
	ned electric motor	60%	, , ,		audio-frequency elec-	in a la company (d. 1925). Galago <b>a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a</b>	-
		•	** \ 34	1	tric amplifiers	60% 400%	••
06/07 🗆	Electro-mechanical do-		•	85.15	Radiotelegraphic and	ا من کار کیا کھی ہوگا ۔ جا اگرانیا کا کہ ایکا ایک ایک کرانیا کا کاری کا کوئی کا آ	
	mestic appliances	****		00.10	radiotelephonic trans-		
*.	with self-contained		KT.8 - 33 (8)	-	mission and recep-	ala di kacamatan kac Balangan barangan kacamatan kacamatan kacamatan kacamatan kacamatan kacamatan kacamatan kacamatan kacamatan ka	
	electric motors; sha-	· Karan San San San San San San San San San S			tion apparatus; radio-	and Committee of the co	
	vers and hair clippers.	5. mg 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			broadcasting and tele-		
	with seir-contained	The term of the state of the st	ŧ.			uniono de la Sumana. Periode Sustanto de Sustanto.	
	electric motors	60% 50%	; 3:		and reception appa-		
	and the second of the second o	en e			ratus (including re-		
8 .	Electrical starting and	er i jaran er			ceivers incorporating	gggrad i kriteria Arbita. Haringan	
reactions are re-	ignition equipment	and the state of t	and the second s	•	sound recorders or		
	for internal combus-	•	•		reproducers) and te-		
	tion engines (includ-	Cal Color			levision cameras; ra-	• •	
	ing ignition magnetos,						-
رهوڙيو ان	magneto-dynamos, ig-	Agrico States			dio navigational aid		
5.00	nition coils, starter	and grown in the	113 1 1 1		apparatus, radar ap-		
4.2%×1	motors, sparking				paratus and radio re- mote control appara-		
	plugs and glow						
	plugs); generators		1		tus:		
, t	(dynamos and alter-		-		(1) Not elsewhere	13.1	
	nators) and cut-outs	ing and the second of the seco	Maging a series	* .	specified	60%	7 :
	for use in conjunction	an and Charles and the first the	Nacido Nobel Consulta		(9) Padia broaderak	and the second second second	
	with such engines	100%	3 (		(2) Radio broadcast		
	والأراب المتاليين كالمحاربين	an dili saydo	out by the		receivers includ-		
09	Electrical lighting and	September 1985 August 1985	SAME OF STREET		ing those incorpo-		
* •	signalling equipment			•	rating gramopho-		
	and electrical wind-				nes; television re-		
	screen wipers, defros-			*	ception appara-	Bunday Cana	
	ters and demisters,				tus	100% 94%	<u>1</u> .7
	for cycles or motor			85.16	Electric traffic control	1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	vehicles	100% .,	• •		equipment for rail-		
10	Portable electric battery		: 1		ways, roads or inland		
10					waterways and equip-		
	and magneto lamps, other than lamps fall-		\$ .		ment used for similar		
27.3	ing within Heading				purposes in port ins		
٠.	Me within Heading	1000			tallations or upor		
:	No. 85.09	100%	(•		airfields	60% 50%	
11	Industrial and laborato-					00:70 00 76	A.5
	ry electric furnaces,		1	85.17	Electric sound or visua		
	ovens and induction			*	signalling apparatu	<b>S</b>	•
	and dielectric heating			•	(such as bells, sirens	kan di sama di	
	equipment; electric	e de la companya de La companya de la co	4	100	indicator panels, bur		
	welding, brazing and				glar and fire alarms)	•	
	soldering machines		1.0	• •	other than those o	e	
	and apparatus and				Heading No. 85.09 o		
	similar electric ma-				85.16	60% 50%	
	chines and apparatus			A			
	for cutting:			.85,18/2	7 Electrical capacitors		
	tor outling.			to the term	electrical apparatu		
11	(1) Not elsewhere			1	for making and brea		
	specified	40%			king electrical cir		
	***		••		cuits, for the protec		
	(2) Electrically hea-				tion of electrical eir		
	ted hand solder-				cuits, or for makin		
					connections to or i		
	ing and brazing	60% 50%	<b>,</b>		electrical circuits; re		
	ing and brazing irons	0070 0071			sistors other that		
	irons				heating resistors		
.12	iróns Electric instantaneous		· * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
12	irons  Electric instantaneous or storage water hea-			- •	printed circuits; swit	<b>;-</b> ·	
12	irons  Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion				printed circuits; swit		
.12	irons  Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil			·		â,	
.12	irons  Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and			•	chboards (other that telephone switchbo	â	
. <b>12</b>	irons  Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and				chboards (other that telephone switchbo ards) and control pa	â L	
	irons  Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating				chboards (other that telephone switched ards) and control pa nels; electric filamen lamps and discharge	á. 	
.12	irons  Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	chboards (other that telephone switched ards) and control pa nels; electric filamen lamps and discharge	á. 	
12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	irons  Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating		erson and some of the		chboards (other that telephone switchboards) and control pa nels; electric filamen	à : 1 :	

bulbs: electronic valves and tubes: photo- cellar mounted pleace doe, transistors and similar semi-conduc- tor devices; electronic tor devices; electr		ا بريوسد	e para la la la partir de la companya de la company	on, is when the order of the or	ويتام والمعرض والمعارض المعارض المعارض والمعارض	Owners, a sector	gargamentan er	applier of the security of the second security of the second second second second second second second second		managered a state laws	- Property Commence	ering the extrapology in the
we and tuber; photo- celle; mounted preco- celle; mounted precode competition p	<sup>3</sup> `(1)	6) 	(2) (3)	(4)	(5) (6)	(1)	3)3 	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ves and tubes; photo- celle; mounted pleace des, translators and smillar semi-conduc- tor devices; deletronic tor del			hulbs: electronic val-	sej ski i grijat		-		any core has a	3 p (+4.5		r.	
cellar mounted plezo- clectric crystals; died similar seral-conducts tor devices; electronic microcircuits; insula- microcircuits; insula				a in the					MUSEL MUSEL	n Worth		
ses, transistors and similar semi-conductions and similar semi-conductions and similar semi-conductions and selectric wire, cable, bars, strip and the street with coance-tons; carbon bruthes, arclamp carbon, according to the carbon articles of a kind used for carbon articles of a kind used for carbon articles of a kind used for semi-tonial conductions according to the carbon articles of a kind used for semi-tonial conductions according to the carbon articles of a kind used for semi-tonial conductions of a kind used for semi-tonial conductions are according to the conductions of a kind used for semi-tonial conductions and conductions of a kind used for semi-tonial conductions and conductions of the conductio							•		2-ڭىڭ ئول ئەسىمەن	ママン・ウイ	I.	
similar semi-conductors, six devices; electronic tor devices; electronic that delectric wire, cable, barn, strip and the like whether or nor fittled with normal steep, arolamp carbons, bettery carbons, carbon electrodes and carbon electrical supposes; insulators of any method of a kind used for electrical supposes; insulators of any method electrical supposes; insulators of any method electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment electrical suppliances of a kind used with insulating material; electrical appairances of the Chapter o				The second second	ı			metres or more,	i MI - " Om Stalle	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ö.	•
microclecults; insulations the detection with the second conductance, if of any other make and the like whether or not fitted with consecurer; carbon brushes and other carbon articles art			des, transistors and						ుకుండాకి చేసింది. 	- ,		
merocircuits, insulated ledestric wire, cad be lest in a common of the case of the like whather or not fitted with connectors, carbon brushes, arclainp case, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind uned for the carbon articles of the carbon articles of the carbon articles of the carbon articles are dispersion and an inpoles therefor dogs. (7) Insulators design and stops are also of the carbon articles of the carbon articles are the carbon articles of the carbon articles are the carbon articles and control panels:  Provided that the articles and control panels:  Provided that the articles are in circuits, or for naticles and control panels:  Provided that the articles are in circuits of 600 volts or above, or or 20 ampress or with motors of 1.5 kilowatts of 400 volts or above, or or above and the like (including carbon are are the circuits of 400 volts or above, or or above and the like (including carbon are are the circuits of 400 volts or above, or or above and the like (including carbon are are the circuits of 400 volts or above, or or above and the like (including carbon are are are are are are discussed as a control panels:  Provided that the articles and control panels:  Provided that the articles are				78 - 28 No. 44				has an equivalent				
ted electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like whether and aboas, battery carbons, and control parallel and the like whether arbons articles of a kind used for electrical purposes; innuktors of any machiners of any machiners and control purposes, innuktors of any machiners and political equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical appainances and apparatus, have the like the chapter of the preceding head ings of this Chapter of the preceding head ings of the preced				The second of th							:	
the bare strip and the like whether or not fitted with corn and the like whether or not fitted with corn and the like whether or not fitted with corn and the like (including unmachined) for sheet, arclainp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electroids and carbons, battery carbons, carbon electroids and carbons, battery carbons, carbon electroids and carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrical electrical electrical endust tubing and focusts therefor and focusts and apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the proceeding to their constituent material or electrical circuits, for the proceeding to their constituent material or electrical circuits, for the proceeding to their constituent material or electrical circuits, for the proceeding to their constituent material or electrical circuits, for the proceeding to their constituent material or electrical circuits, for the proceeding to their constituent material or electrical circuits, for the proceeding to their constituent material or electrical circuits, for the proceeding to their constituent material or electrical circuits, for the proceeding to their constituent material or electrical circuits, for the proceeding to their constituent material or electrical circuits, for the proce		′				· ×			00 M	is to t	. •	
the like whether or not titted with consectors; earloan bear consectors; earloan bear consectors; earloan bear carbon actions, both pattery carbons, carbon electrocks and other carbon articles of electricals appropriate the carbon articles of electricals; insulators of any material; insulators of any material				to the street	X*			riai	60%	7	ું 🦥 🔭	· •
not fitted with conscious pour shees, arcitamp curve sheet s				Tally 1	\$		(6)	Carbon electro-	a Sa	1 m		
nectors; carbon brushes, arolamp carbons, battery carbons, and nipples therefor 40% cittolywers, and nipples therefor the for the filling within an electrical sections and control and part and part therefor, of the precipil part cittolywers, and nipples therefor the filling within Chapter 90% cittolywers, and nipples therefor the filling within C				4. 5 - 5			• •	` .	_			24.5
shee, arclamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and supples therefor adoption of a kind used for electrical purposes; insulators of any material; insulators of any other Heading of this Chapter of the same and apparatus, having didultant functions, not falling within having of this Chapter of the constituent of the protection of all protection of all protections of the critical circuits; resistors; surface of the critical plastic protections of any material; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that of the critical circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that of the critical circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that of the critical circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that of the critical plastic protection of a show or of 20 amperes or above.  40% to section XV, of base metal (Section XV) of base m					•				71			(F) (S)
bons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles and carbon articles and apparents, insulators of any manufactures and apparents, having individual functions, not failing within any other fleading of the carbon and apparatus, having individual functions, not failing within any other fleading and preaking electrical capacitors, fixed or variable ————————————————————————————————————							5 . · ·		F 125 1	5		
carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for a kind used for a kind used for the land used for the lan			bons, battery carbons,	11		*					: ;	#11. Y
electrical proposes; insulators of any material; insulators (and insulators of any material; insulators (that equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulators applicances and apparatus, having individual functions, not failing within any other Heading of this Chapter?  (3) Electrical capacitors, fixed or verificial experiment for making expedition of electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making conscious to control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in an electrical experiment of the protection of the protection of the protection of electrical circuits, resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in a creuits, or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or down of the protection of electrical circuits, in a control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in a creuits, resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in a creuits, resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in a creuits, resistors; switchboards and electrical creuits, resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in a creuits, resistors; switchboards and electrical creuits, resistors; and the like (classified in Not to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) similar goods of artificial plastic materials or the raticles falling within Chapter 82 (to 2) articles falling within Chapter 82 (to 2) articles falling within Chapter 82 (to 3) articles falling within Chapter 90; (and a creation and the like classified in the administory and equipment (to the state of the protection and the like classified in t				1.4.				mibbies ruetefor	40%	ó	• •	• •
electrical purposes, insulators of any material; increased in the protection of base metal lined with insulating material; electrical appliances and apparatus, increased and apparat			other carbon articles				(7)	Insulators desig-	4	Mark Contract		(
missinators of any material; insulating fiftings for electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical appliances and apparatus material; electrical appliances and apparatus material; electrical appliances and apparatus material; electrical expansions, not falling within any other Heading of this Chapter especified  (2) Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable 90% 1, 1  (3) Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making and breaking electrical expansions to or in electrical circuits; resistors, expensions to or in electrical expansions to or in electrical expansions to or in electrical expansions to electrical circuits; resistors, expensions to electrical circuits; resistors, expensions to expensi			of a kind used for	1				ned for use in an	4-1	100		
terial; insulating fiftings for electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment; electrical equipment electrical appliances of base metal lined with insulating material; electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual function any other Heading of this Chapter:  (1) Not elsewhere specified 60% 50%.  (2) Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable 60% 50%.  (3) Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical dresults, for the protection of electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are in circuits of 400 voits or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above, or of 20 amperes or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above, or of 20 amperes or above, or or abo						·				**	'	
lings for electrical equipment; electrical econduit tubing and plants therefore of the property of the processing plants therefore of the processing plants therefore of the processing plants therefore of the processing plant to the processing plant the processing plants are processed to the processed to the processed to the processed to the processed transport equipment of the processes are to be taken not to apply to part of the processed transport equipment of the processes are processed to the processes and the processes are processed to the processes are processed tor processes are processed to the processes are processed to the p				4.								21 t
equipment; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material earn apparatus, having individual functions, not failing within any other Heading of this Chapter apparatus, having individual functions, not failing within any other Heading of this Chapter (1) Not elsewhere specified 69% 50%  (2) Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable					5 1 1 4 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			400 volts or above.	40%	6		••
conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; electrical appliances and appearatus, here the protection of this Chapter:  (1) Not elsewhere specified 60% 50%.  (2) Electrical capacitors, fixed or veriable 60% 50%.  (3) Electrical apparatus for making actual for making contections to relate the cuttles of electrical circuits, resistors, switchboards and content of the protection of electrical circuits; resistors, switchboards and content of the appear of the content of the apply to following articles, whether or not they are idefiable as for the goods of this Section. "NOTES 1. This Section does not cover bobsleighs, told gans or other articles falling within Chapter 97.  2. Throughout this Section, "parts" and "parts, accessories" are to be taken not to apply to following articles, whether or not they are idefiable as for the goods of this Section. "NOTES 1. This Section does not cover bobsleighs, told gans or other articles falling within Chapter 97.  2. Throughout this Section, "parts" and "parts, accessories" are to be taken not to apply to following articles, whether or not they are idefiable as for the goods of this Section. "Any of base metal (Section XV) of base metal (Secti						9K 90	Entont:	was now as ma				
tus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter 60% 50%.  SECTION XVII  Vehicles, aircraft, and parts thereof; Vessels certain associated transport equipment provided that the articles falling within Chapter 97.  1. This Section does not cover bobsleighs, to gans or other articles falling within Chapter 97.  2. Throughout this Section, "parts" and "parts, accessories" are to be taken not to apply to following articles, whether or no they are idefiable as for the goods of this Section:  (a) joints, washers and the like (classis according to their constituent material or the articles are designed for use in chreuits of 400 volts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above according to the preceding inter-red and ultra-violet lamps; and electric discharge lamps (excluding inter-red and ultra-violet lamps) thotographic flash bulbs  (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electri	• .					JU.2Q	ehi-	nos parts UI Hid-		. <u>.</u> .		
falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter 60% 50%.  SECTION XVII  SECTION XVII  Vehicles, aircraft, and parts thereof; Vessels certain associated transport equipment for this Chapter of the Chapter							ditt.	not heine conde		•	-*	
insulating material; electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not failing within any other Heading of this Chapter:  (1) Not elsewhere specified							fall	ing within any of	1.	e	**	
electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not failing within any other Heading of this Chapter:  (1) Not elsewhere specified 60% 50% 80% 1  (2) Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable 80% 1  (3) Electrical capacitors for making and breaking electrical circuits for free protection of electrical circuits for or in electrical circuits, resistors; switchboards and control panels:  NOTES  1. This Section does not cover bobsleighs, tol gans or other articles falling within Chapter 97.  2. Throughout this Section, "parts" and "parts, accessories" are to be taken not to apply to following articles, whether or not they are ide flable as for the goods of this Section.  (a) joints, washers and the like (classified in Heading No. 84.64);  (b) parts of general use, as defined in No Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) similar goods of artificial plastic materials or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above, or of 20 amperes or above 40%  (d) Electric flament amps electric discharge lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs are lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flass bulbs ar					•	,				: 00:1 %		
and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other Heading of this Chapter:  (1) Not elsewhere specified							ing	s of this Chanter	600	50%		
ing individual functions, not failing within any other Heading of this Chapter:  (1) Not elsewhere specified 60% 50%					-				/	/c		4 T T
tions, not failing within any other Heading of this Chapter:  (1) Not elsewhere specified 60% 50% certain associated transport equipment specified 60% 50% certain associated transport equipment 60% 50% 50% certain associated transport equipment 60% 50% 50% 50% 50% 50% 50% 50% 50% 50% 5	•			1 13.5	•.			7.7				
of this Chapter:  (1) Not elsewhere specified gradients from the profession of the profession of electrical capacitors, fixed or variable				11 1 14 1 148 H	\$			CECOMICAL	373777			
(2) Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable				المحارب المتكارات	•			SECTION	VAII			
(2) Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable  (3) Electrical apparatus for making and breaking elsectrical circuits, for clectrical circuits, resistons; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowests or above or for sewith motors of 1.5 kilowests or above or for sewith motors of 1.5 kilowests or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowests or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowests or above o			of this Chapter:	Stewart of S	.>	Vehic	loc air	wraft and navic	the	manf. T	Toesol	la ond
(2) Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable 80% 1			(1) Not elsewhere	1 1 1 FIRST 148	<del>/-</del>							
(2) Electrical capactors, fixed or variable				0% 50%		'	Cercent	associated trai	rshor	ւ equi	men	<sub></sub>
tors, fixed or variable			- · · · · ·	Jan San San San San San San San San San S		•		**************************************	:95 /	1 :- 1	i.	
(3) Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or in electrical circuits or or in electrical circuits or or in electrical circuits of the protection of control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 20 maperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or for 1.5 kilowatts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or				وأناه	**			NOTES		10.00	1	
gans or other articles falling within Chapter 97.  2. Throughout this Section, "parts" and "parts accessories" are to be taken not to apply to following articles, whether or not they are ide fiable as for the goods of this Section:  (a) joints, washers and the like (classi according to their constituent material or Heading No. 84.64);  (b) parts of general use, as defined in No to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) similar goods of artificial plastic materials (where the motors of above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above  (a) joints, washers and the like (classi according to their constituent material or Heading No. 34.64);  (b) parts of general use, as defined in No to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) similar goods of artificial plastic materials (where articles falling within Chapter 82 (to articles falling within Chapter 82 (to articles falling within Chapter 83; 1.5 kilowatts or above  40%  (c) articles falling within Chapter 82 (to articles falling within Headings No. 34.01/02 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of the same motors falling within Headings No. 34.01/02 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of the same motors falling within Heading No. 34.01/02 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of the same motors falling within Heading No. 34.01/02 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of the same motors falling within Heading No. 34.01/02 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of the same motors falling within Heading No. 34.01/02 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of the same motors falling within Chapter 90; arclamps; electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including on-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that the or accessory which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a descriptic accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with				10.00		1. 7	This Se	ction does not c	over	hobslei	ghs.	tahag.
ratus for making and breaking electrical circuits. for the protection of electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, for the protections of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits, resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above or or 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or ab	1.		riable o	1070	**	gang	or othe	r articles folling	with	n Char	tar C	17
and breaking electrical circuits.  for the protection of electrical circuits.  for the protection of electrical circuits for the protection of electrical circuits.  king connections to or in electrical circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of above or of 20 amperes or above or the designed for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or the designed for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or the designed for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or the designed for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or description of the design of their constituent material or the design of their constituent material or Heading No. 84.64);  (a) joints, washers and the like (classi according to their constituent material or Heading No. 84.64);  (b) parts of general use, as defined in No to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) similar goods of artificial plastic materials (or are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07  (c) articles falling within Chapter 82 (too did articles falling within Headings of their constituent material or Heading No. 34.64);  (d) articles falling within Chapter 83;  (e) machines and mechanical appliances other articles falling within Headings No. 34.01.02 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of the ness and motors falling within Heading No. 34.01.02 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of the ness and motors falling within Chapter 90;  (f) electrical machinery and equipment (C ter 85);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 98);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 98);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 98);  (r) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (r) electrical machinery and equipment (C ter 85);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (h) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (k) brushes of a kind used as				A STATE		8	JI OWIC	r m mores rating	W ICII	ur Ona <u>r</u>	CCT S	74.
ctrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above control is circuit filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flash bubs  (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including enamelled or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that  Provided that  Saccessories" are to be taken not to apply to following articles, whether or not they are idefiable as for the goods of this Section:  (a) joints, washers and the like (classing according to their constituent material or Heading No. 84.64);  (b) parts of general use, as defined in No to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) similar goods of artificial plastic materials (we are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07  (c) articles falling within Chapter 82 (too alone articles falling within Chapter 83;  (d) articles falling within Chapter 83;  (e) machines and mechanical appliances other articles falling within Heading No. 94  (f) electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 95);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (h) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ii) arms (Chapter 93);  (h) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description part or accessory which are not suitable for use solel principall						9.77			· · ·			, ,
for the protection of electrical circuits or for making sonnections to or in electrical circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above				. 118		<i>Z</i> . ,1	nrougn	iout this Section,	par	ts" and	par	ts and
of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above				er te de la professione		access	sories"	are to be take	n not	to ap	ply 1	to the
fiable as for the goods of this Section:  (a) joints, washers and the like (classis according to their constituent material or Heading No. 84.64);  (b) parts of general use, as defined in No to Section XV)  (c) articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above  (4) Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (excluding infra-red and uitra-violet lamps); protographic flash bulbs  (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that  (a) joints, washers and the like (classis according to their consistent material or Heading No. 84.64);  (a) joints, washers and the like (classis according to their consistent material or Heading No. 84.64);  (b) parts of general use, as defined in No to Section XV) of base metal (Section XV) similar goods of artificial plastic materials (ware generally classified in Heading No. 39.07  (c) articles falling within Chapter 82 (too dispensable) within Heading No. 34.61 or 84.62 and parts of ensand motors falling within Headings No. 94.61 or 84.62 and parts of ensand motors falling within Headings No. 94.61 or 84.62 and parts of ensand motors falling within Headings No. 94.61 or 84.62 and parts of ensand motors falling within Chapter 90;  (d) articles falling within Chapter 85;  (e) machines and mechanical appliances other articles falling within Headings No. 94.61 or 84.62 and parts of ensand motors falling within Headings No. 94.61 or 94.62 and parts of ensand motors falling within Chapter 90;  (f) electrical machinery and equipment (City) arms (Chapter 91);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (h) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).						follow	<i>r</i> ing ar	ticles, whether c	or no	t they	are	identi-
king connections to or in electrical circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above				11/11/11/11		fiable	as for	the goods of thi	s Sec	tion: Č	į.,	
to or in electrical circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above	5, -	4.3		5.573				1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	5.0	ស្បែក សារ	3	
circuits; resistors; switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above			to or in electrical	Salar Art Salar S	.ev 145							
switchboards and control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above.  40% (a) Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (excluding infra-red and uitra-violet lamps; are-lamps; electra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that  (b) parts of general use, as defined in No to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) similar goods of artificial plastic materials (we are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07  (c) articles falling within Chapter 82 (too (d) articles falling within Chapter 83;  (d) articles falling within Headings of the articles falling within Heading No. 34 (f) electrical machinery and equipment (C ter 85);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (h) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).						acc	ording	to their const	ituen	t mate	rial	or ir
control panels:  Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above 40%  (a) articles falling within Chapter 82 (to artic discharge lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs 100%  (b) parts of general use, as defined in No to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) similar goods of artificial plastic materials (w. are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07  (c) articles falling within Chapter 82 (to d. articles falling within Chapter 83;  (d) articles falling within Headings of the articles falling within Headings of the articles falling within Headings No. 34  (f) electrical machinery and equipment (C. articles falling within Chapter 90; ter 85);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90; ter 85);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90; (ij) arms (Chapter 91);  (ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (c) articles falling within Chapter 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a descriptic part or access						Hea	iding N	T 04 04\				
Provided that the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above							_	1.7				
the articles are designed for use in circuits of 400 solve or of 20 amperes or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above		**	_									
designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above				$-1 \sim 1$	· •	to	Section	XV, of base m	netal i	(Section	n X	V), 01
in circuits of 400 volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above				•	•	sim	ilar go	ods of artificial r	olasti	c mater	ials	(which
volts or above, or of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above 40% (e) machines and mechanical appliances other articles falling within Headings 1 (e) machines and mechanical appliances other articles falling within Headings 1 (e) machines and mechanical appliances other articles falling within Headings 1 (e) machines and mechanical appliances other articles falling within Headings 1 (e) machines and mechanical appliances other articles falling within Headings 1 (e) mes and motors falling within Headings No. 34 (f) electrical machinery and equipment (C) ter 85); arc-lamps; electra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs 100% (g) articles falling within Chapter 90; ter 85);  (b) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  (c) articles falling within Chapter 82 (too did articles falling within Chapter 85; (f) electrical machinery and equipment (C) ter 85);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90; ter 85);  (h) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).	V			100	117	ar	e gener	ally classified in	Head	ding No	o. 39.	.07):
of 20 amperes or above or for use with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above											4	
with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above 40% other articles falling within Headings of the sand motors falling within Headings of the sand motors falling within Heading No. 94 (f) electrical machinery and equipment (C) the sand motors falling within Heading No. 94 (f) electrical machinery and equipment (C) the sand motors falling within Chapter 90; the sand motor			of 20 amperes or			•	c) arti	cies failing with	un C	napter	82 (	toois)
with motors of 1.5 kilowatts or above 40% other articles falling within Headings of the sand motors falling within Headings of the sand motors falling within Heading No. 94 (f) electrical machinery and equipment (C) the sand motors falling within Heading No. 94 (f) electrical machinery and equipment (C) the sand motors falling within Chapter 90; the sand motor			above or for use			1	d) arti	icles falling with	iin C	nanter	23 •	
above 40% other articles falling within Headings 84.01/02 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of 6 nes and motors falling within Heading No. 34 (f) electrical machinery and equipment (C) ter 85); arc-lamps; electra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs 100% (g) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that the like including that the like including connectors:  Provided that the like including that the like including connectors:  Provided that the like including connectors:  Provided that the like including connectors:  Provided that the like including connectors:  part or accessory which answers to a description of the section of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description of the section of the sect			with motors of			•	w) are	lotop railing with	iiii ()	rapici	ου,	
other articles falling within Headings 184.01/02 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of 6 nes and motors falling within Heading No. 84 in sea and motors falling within Chapter 85);  (f) electrical machinery and equipment (Cital in sea and motors falling within Chapter 90;  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (k) brushes of a kind use			1.5 kilowatts or		•	(·	e) mac	chines and mecl	hanic	al app	iance	es and
(4) Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs			above	10%	<u></u>	oth	er ar	ticles falling v	vithir	Head	lines	Nos
lamps and electric discharge lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs 100% (f) clocks (Chapter 91); (g) articles falling within Chapter 90; (h) clocks (Chapter 91); (ij) arms (Chapter 93); (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that nessent mes and motors falling within Heading No. S4  (f) electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 90); (g) articles falling within Chapter 90; (h) clocks (Chapter 91); (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description of the connectors:					.:	84.1	01/02+	0 84.59 84 61 or	84.69	and no	rta c	of enoi
tric discharge lamps (excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs		2.										
infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs 100% (ij) arms (Chapter 91);  (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that (j) electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 95);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (h) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description of the connectors:  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (h) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (h) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).					The state of the state of						3.53	
ter 85);  tra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; électra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs 100%  (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that ter 85);  (a) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (b) clocks (Chapter 91);  (c) arms (Chapter 93);  (d) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (c) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (d) clocks (Chapter 91);  (e) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (f) clocks (Chapter 91);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (h) clocks (Chapter 93);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (h) clocks (Chapter 93);  (g) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description of the second of the se			mps (excluding		erus i karataria	- (	f) elec	trical machinery	bas	equinn	ient.	(Chan
arc-lamps; electra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs 100% (ij) arms (Chapter 91);  (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that (ig) articles falling within Chapter 90;  (h) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description of accessory which answers to a description of accessory which answers to a description of the connectors:  (b) clocks (Chapter 91);  (c) arms (Chapter 93);  (c) arms (Chapter 93);  (d) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).												-
tra-violet lamps); photographic flash bulbs 100% (ij) arms (Chapter 91);  (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that (h) clocks (Chapter 91);  (a) clocks (Chapter 91);  (b) clocks (Chapter 91);  (c) arms (Chapter 93);  (ch) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (ch) clocks (Chapter 91);  (a) arms (Chapter 91);  (b) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ch) clocks (Chapter 91);  (a) arms (Chapter 93);  (b) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (ch) clocks (Chapter 91);  (a) arms (Chapter 91);  (b) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ch) clocks (Chapter 91);  (ch) clocks (Chapter 91);  (p) arms (Chapter 93);  (ch) clocks (Chapter 91);  (p) arms			tra-violet lamps);	en de la companya de La companya de la co								11
photographic flash bulbs (ij) arms (Chapter 91);  (5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that (h) clocks (Chapter 91);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description			arc-iamps; elec-			. (	$g$ ) $\operatorname{art}$	icles falling with	ain C	hapter	90;	
(ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (ij) arms (Chapter 93);  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (chapter 96).  (chapter 96).  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description of the connectors:  (b) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solely part or accessory which answers to a description of the connectors.			"CIG-VIOLOG IGHTEDS",		. 1		_	, —				•
(5) Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that  (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  (c) References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description			hille 118811	00%								
(k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that (k) brushes of a kind used as parts of veh (Chapter 96).  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solely part or accessory which answers to a description of the connectors.				47.30	ys	(	(ij) arr	ns (Chapter 93):	<b>,</b> ,	S		
anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that (Chapter 96).  (Chapter 96).  (Chapter 96).  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description of the connectors of the connector of the				a (14 4 3 7 4)	<b>*</b>		.:-			: ·		1.4.1
tric wire, cable, bars, strips and the like (includ- ing co-axial ca- ble), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter				the state of	5		nru (n	snes of a kind u	sea a	s parts	OI V	enicle
bars, strips and the like (includ- ing co-axial ca- ble), whether or not fitted with connectors:  provided that  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description	1		anouised) elec-	- 1.	. •	(C	napter	96).			1.50	
the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  Provided that  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to part accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description	į.											
ing co-axial ca- ble), whether or not fitted with connectors:  provided that  accessories are to be taken not to apply to part accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description					ui A	•	D	·				
ble), whether or accessories are to be taken not to apply to part not fitted with accessories which are not suitable for use solel connectors:  provided that part or accessory which answers to a description												
not fitted with accessories which are not suitable for use solel connectors:  provided that accessories which are not suitable for use solel principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description					. •							
connectors: principally with the articles of those Chapter part or accessory which answers to a description			not fitted with	er e	•	acces	sories	which are not su	iitabl	e for u	se sc	lely o
provided that part or accessory which answers to a description			connectors:	100 S	÷ *							
the conductor of two or more of the Handings of these Chartes				34 747.00								
			the conductor of		- ,	turo	Or more	a of the Handin		thora	Char	stone :
are conductor or two or more or the treatings or those Chapter			the conductor of	•		rwo (	A HIOL	e or rue mesmus	58 OI	mose	onal	ircin I

to be classified under that Heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part of accessory.

- 4. Flying machines specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified as flying machines. Amphibious motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicles.
- 5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water:
  - (c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles falling within the Heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as traffic control equipment for railways.

## CHAPTER 86

Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)

# NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (Chapter 44 or 68);
- (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel falling within Heading No. 73.16; or
- (c) electrically powered signalling apparatus falling within Heading No. 85.16.
- 2. Heading No. 86.09 is to be taken to apply, interalia, to:
  - (a) axles, wheels, metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
    - (b) frames, underframes and bogies;
    - (c) axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) buffers for rolling-stock; coupling gear and corridor connections; and
    - (e) coachwork.
- 3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, Heading No. 86:10 is to be taken to apply, inter alia, to:
  - (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges; and
  - (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls,

whether or not they are fited for electric lighting.

	<ul> <li>State of the state of the state</li></ul>	Rate of duty	re
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard U. K.	Other preferential Areas Duration when rates of duty a protective
(1)	<b>(2)</b>	c m( <b>3)</b> , i ( <b>4)</b> (col)	(5)(6) <sup>©</sup>
86.01/03	Rail locomotives an tenders	d 40%	** **
86.04/07	Railway and tramwa		
•••	coaches, vans, wago and trucks and oth rolling-stock	er	
86.08	Containers specially of signed and equipp for carriage by one	ed.	
	more modes of trar port	is- 60%	***
86.09	Parts of railway a tramway locomotive and rolling-stock	res	
86.10	Railway and tramw track fixtures and f	<b>it-</b> yo waxaraa	*
	tings; mechanic equipment, not ele trically powered	ec- for	
• •	signalling to or co trolling road, rail other vehicles, sh	or ips	
	or aircraft; parts the foregoing fixtur	of ************************************	57.T#
	fittings or equipme	ent 40%	

# CHAPTER 87

Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof

- 1. The Headings of this Chapter are to be taken not to apply to railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
- 2. For the purposes of this Chapter, tractors are deemed to be vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.
- 3. Motor chasis fitted with cabs are to be treated as falling within Heading No. 87.02 and not within Heading No. 87.04/06.
- 4. Headings Nos. 87.09/12 and 87.13/14 are to be taken not to apply to children's cycles which are not fitted with ball bearings nor to children's cycles which, though fitted with ball bearings, are not constructed in the normal form of adults' cycles.

		Rate	of du	ty	Te.		lift trucks and strad-			.•	•
	<del>-</del>			43	Duration when rates of duty are protective		dle carriers); tractors		of a		
Heading	Sub-heading No. and description	ırd		Prefe- Areas	ecti ecti		of the type used on railway station plat-				
No.	of article	Standard	M	유명 단택	rote atio		forms; parts of the				
	•	Sta	Ä.	Other	our p		foregoing vehicles	60%		••	• •
						87.08	Tanks and other armou-	1	2		~.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		red fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or	. 100			
7.01	Tractors (other than						not fitted with wea-				
	those falling within				-		pons, and parts of	 Eleco			
	Heading No. 87.07),						such vehicles	Free	• •	* *	••
	whether or not fitted with power take offs,					87.09/12	Motor cycles (including scooters), auto-cycles				
	winches or pulleys:		•	,			and cycles fitted with				
	(1) Not elsewhere				•		an auxiliary motor,				
	specified	40%	• •	• •	29		with or without side- cars; side cars of all	•			-
	(2) Tractors designed for transport on						kinds; cycles (includ-				
•	roads other than						ing delivery tricycles), not motorised invalid				
	earthen roads	60%	₹ •		4.8		carriages fitted with	-			1
87.02	Motor vehicles for the						means of mechanical		:		
	transport of persons, goods or materials						propulsion (motorised or not); parts and		2		
	(including sports mo-				~		accessories of the fore-			,	
	tor vehicles, other than those of Heading						going articles:				
	No. 87.09/12):	•					(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%	92%		
	(1) Not elsewhere						(2) Cycles (including	+00 /0	0_ /0	•••	
	specified	60%	• •		• •	100	delivery tricycles),			- 11	
	(2) Motor cars and		•				not motorised, and				
	caravans; other vehicles designed						parts and accesso- ries of cycles		90%		
	for the private						(3) Invalid carriages,		,0		
	transport of per-	1500					fitted with means	!			
	sons (3) Shuttle cars de-	150%	.,	••	••		of mechanical				
	signed for use						propulsion (moto- rised or not), and				
	in mines	40%	3.0		• •		parts and acces	•			
87.03	Special purpose motor					÷	sories thereof	60%	• • •	• •	•
	lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries,					87.13/14	Other vehicles (including			٠.	
	fire-engines, fire-esca-						trailers, baby carriages and invalid carriages)				
	pes, road sweeper lor- ries, snow-ploughs,		٠.				not mechanically pro	•	ŕ		
	spraying lorries, crane	ı					pelled, and parts	. 100%			
	lorries, search-light		. *		•	<u> </u>	1101001	. 100/			
	lorries, mobile work- shops and mobile ra-					٠.,	CHAPTE	D 00		•	
	diological units), but							-			
	not including the mo- tor vehicles of Head-						it and parts thereof; p				
4.5	ing No. 87.02	60%	,			similar	aircraft launching geo	ir: gro	and my	ing t	raine
87.04/06	Chassis fitted with engi-						NOTE				<i>*</i> , -
	nes, bodies (including	·					roplanes" means flyir				
	cabs) and parts and accessories of the mo-						r-than-air and are				
	tor vehicles falling	٠				includi	ing those with jet pr	opulsi	on, but	exc	ludi
	within Heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	•	. :			gyropi	anes, helicopters ar	id OF	arnopu	ers.	La -+-
	(1) Not elsewhere	•		•			, seaplanes and amphiblanes".	loians	are de	emea	1 10
1.3	specified		6 ··			acrop	names .	<u></u>			
	(2) Parts designed for							R	ate of di	ıty	-
.0 107	the articles cove red by sub-head		•.			-	$(\mathbf{v}_{i})_{i} = (\mathbf{v}_{i})_{i} + (v$	· ·		7, 19	on when
-	ing No. (1) o	£				Headir	ng Sub-heading No. and description	pin		Prefe- Areas	t z
	Heading No. 87.01 and sub-heading					No.	of article	mda	×	. H.	
holiant	No. (3) of Head	•		**	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Stan	Þ	Other rential	, m
of Abr	ing No. 87.02	40%	6 .				<u> </u>				, H
87.07	Works trucks, mechani-	•				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	. (
	cally propelled, of the	•				00.04.6	2 Aimanu Channa and a said	13. F. 11		1 7	
	types used in facto ries, warehouses, dock					88.01/1	3 Aircraft and parts the reof:	<b>2*.</b> 3.2° - 3			-1
	areas or airports for	•				3.00	(1) Not elsewhere spe		ante la t Solvie	in the second	
	short distance trans port or handling o	• · ·	,				cified	. 409	<i>7</i> 0 · · ·		
	DOEL OF DANGING O					A		,			144
	goods (for example						(2) Aeroplanes a n	d			. * /

. (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6
				٠.	
8.04/05	Parachutes and parts		* • • •		
	thereof and accesso-	4.5	*		
	ries thereto; cata-	100	145 1		
*	pults and similar air-	-			
•	craft launching gear;				
	ground flying trainers;				1
	parts of any of the		4.		
•			*		
	foregoing articles	60%			•

# Ships, boats and floating structures

#### NOTE

A hull, unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel, unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified within Heading No. 89.01/03.

		Rate	of duty	У	re re
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty ar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
89.01/3	Ships, boats, vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels, and other vessels not elsewhere specified; light-vessels, fire floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other special purpose vessels; floating docks	40%		••	
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for braking up	40%	• •	-	• •
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	40%			
				• •	•

# SECTION XVIII

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; Clocks and watches; Musical instruments, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; Parts thereof

# CHAPTER 90

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus, of unhardened vulcanised rubber, falling within Heading No. 40.05/16, of leather or of composition leather, falling within Chapter 42, or of textile material (Heading No. 59.16/17);

- (b) refractory goods of Heading No. 69.03; laboratory, chemical or industrial wares of Heading No. 69.09;
- (c) glass mirrors, not optically worked, falling within Heading No. 70:01/16, and mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements, falling within Chapter 71 or 83;
- (d) goods falling within Heading No. 70.01/16 or 70.17/18;
- (e) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07);
- (f) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of Heading No. 84.10; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, and separately imported weights for balances (Heading No. 84.20); lifting and handling machinery of Heading No. 84.22; fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of Heading No. 84.45/48, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); valves and other appliances of Heading No. 84.61;
- (g) searchlights and spotlights, of a kind used on motor vehicles, of Heading No. 85.09, and radio navigational aid or radar apparatus of Heading No. 85.15;
- (h) cinematographic sound recorders, reproducers and recorders, operating solely by a magnetic process and magnetic sound-heads (Chapter 92);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 97;
- (k) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to the material of which they are made; or
- (1) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in Heading No. 39.07 or Section XV).
- 2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts or accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus falling within any Heading of this Chapter are to be classified as follows:
  - (a) parts or accessories constituting in themselves machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus (including optical elements of Heading No. 90.01 or 90.02) of any particular Heading of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85, or 91 (other than Heading Nos. 84.65 and 85.28) are to be classified in that Heading;
  - (b) other parts or accessories are to be classified in Heading No. 90.29 if they answer to the terms of that Heading; otherwise they are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the machine, appliance, instrument or apparatus itself.
- 3. Heading No. 90.05/06 is to be taken not to apply to telescopic sights for fitting to firearms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter: such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in Heading No. 90.13.

- 4. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in Heading No. 90.13 and in Heading No. 90.16, are to be classified in Heading No. 90.16.
- 5. Heading No. 90.28 is to be taken to apply, and apply only, to:
  - (a) instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities;
  - (b) machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of a kind described-in Heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27 (other than stroboscopes), the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled;
  - (c) instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations; and
  - (d) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.
- 6. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate Headings.

		Rate of duty	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article		Duration where
(1)	(2)	(3) (4) (5)	(6)
			<del></del>
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical ele- ments, of any mate-		
	rial, unmounted, other		
ς - · · · · · ·	than such elements of	walionia wa Santa a Santa a	
	glass not optically	and a second real of the second	
	worked; sheets or pla-	Carta Calabara	,
	tes, or polarising ma- terial	60%	ئي
00.00			
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical ele- ments, of any mate- rial, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or appa- ratus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	Rate of duty applicable to the instrument or apparatus of which they are parts or fittings.	
90.02	and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.  Spectacles, pince-nez,	cable to the instrument or apparatus of which they are parts or fittings.	
	and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.  Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes goggles and	cable to the instrument or apparatus of which they are parts or fittings.	
	and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.  Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes goggles and the like, corrective,	cable to the instrument or apparatus of which they are parts or fittings.	
	and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.  Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other;	cable to the instrument or apparatus of which they are parts or fittings.	
	and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.  Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes goggles and the like, corrective,	cable to the instrument or apparatus of which they are parts or fittings.	•

(1)	/2)			
	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
telescopes) and mount- ing therefor, but not including instruments			· · · ·	**************************************
for radio-astronomy.		44 i		
0.07 Photographic cameras; photographic flash- -light apparatus		90%		
-treite abterracan	100 /0		,	• •
0.08 Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound	- -	4 -		** ***
reproducers; any com- bination of these ar- ticles:	.4	÷ ,		
(1) Not elsewhere specified	40%	••	•••	••
(2) Cinematographic cameras	40%			•
90.09 Image projectors (other than cinematographic				
projectors); photo-				
graphic (except cine- matographic) enlar-			,	
gers and reducers	100%	909	6	
90.10 Apparatus and equip-		4.		
ment of a kind used in photographic or cine-				
matographic labora-				
tories, not falling				
within any other Heading in this Chap-	•			-
ter; photo-c op y in g	eren jarin	er de jar	5-1-4 <b>5</b>	S\.11,88
apparatus (whether	12 THE 2	1.12.		
incorporating an opti- cal system or of the	11.1		· .	
contact-type) and			-	
thermo-copying appa-	· 1	500		
ratus; screens for pro- jectors	100%	90	% ··	
90.11/12 Microscopes and diffrac-			1	
tion apparatus, elec-	5,5		1.	
tron and proton; com- pound optical micros-	. 5.5	. :	:	
copes, whether or not			i.	
provided with means	+%	1137		- :
for photographing or projecting the image.	40%			
, Arthur 1999	or or a			
90.13 Optical appliances and instruments, (but not	V			
including lighting				
appliances other than searchlights and spot-			•	
lights) not falling	eta j			
within any other				
Heading of this Chap- ter				e de la companya de La companya de la co
				e i jeda. Grajista
90.14 Surveying (including photogrammetri-		·	er i sali. Najvara	
cal surveying), hydro-		14.4		
graphic, navigational,	e to so	A.1.3		
meteorological, hydro- logical and geophysi-			,	
cal instruments; com-	· '·			
passess; range-fin-	609	<u>π</u>	0%	÷ .
A let a med ders in or a in			. 70	
90.15 Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or		1.4.		
better, with or without their weights	;	6 .		
90.16 Drawing, marking-ou	راء اصاف			
and mathematical cal	± , * _ ,			
culating instruments	•	na siya Madalata	- -17 - 1	
drafting machines		di. i	la Flat	
nantopranha alide mi				
pantographs, slide ru les, disc calculators an	đ, si se		20 Sec.	al Are
pantographs, slide ru	đ <sub>e</sub> vilos r		10 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) (5)	(6)
	nes, not falling within					90.23	Hydrometers and simi-		a nasar	
	any other Heading of this Chapter (for						lar instruments; ther- mometers, pyrometers,		1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	example, micrometers,						barometers, hygrome-			
4,31	callipers, gauges, mea-						ters, psychrometers,		+ (8)	
	suring rods, balancing machines); profile pro-						recording or not; any combination of these	•		
	jectors:				,		instruments:		1.25	
4 -	(1) Not elsewhere spe-				, ,		(1) Not elsewhere spe-		4 1	
	cified	60%	50%		5.4		cified	40%		
	(2) Checking instru-	144			5.7		(2) Hydrometers, ba-		93	
	ments, appliances		•				rometers, hygro-		. et	-
	and machines (for example, balan-						meters, psychro-		A MID Table	
	cing machines);						meters; any com- bination of these		1	
.,**	profile projectors	40%	• •	• •	• •		instruments	60%	50%	3.3
0.17/18	Medical, dental, surgical					90.24	Instruments and appara-		* •	
	and veterinary instru-						tus for measuring,			
	ments and appliances (including electrome-						checking or automati-		1.00	
	dical apparatus and						cally controlling the flow, depth, pressure			
	ophthalmic instru-						or other variables of	5 ° .	47.7	
	ments); mechano-the- rapy appliances; mas-					•	liquids or gases or for		100	
	sage apparatus; psy-	100					automatically control- ling temperature (for			•
	chological aptitude-						example pressure	1		
	-testing apparatus; ar-						gauges, thermostats,		1.	
	tificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen						level gauges, flow me-		. •	
	therapy, aerosol the-		· · · · ·	-		•	ters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught		-	
	rapy or similar appa-						regulators), not being			-
	ratus; breathing ap- pliances (including gas						articles falling within		•	
	masks and similar res-					•	Heading No. 90.14:			
	pirators)	60%		• •	••		(1) Not elsewhere spe-			
).19	Orthopaedic appliances,						cified	40%	••	•
	surgical belts, trusses						(2) Thermostats and			
	and the like; splints and other fracture					•	humidistats	60%	50%	ŧ
	and other fracture appliances artificial					90.25	Instruments and appara-		.*1	:
	limbs, eyes, teeth and					٠.	tus for physical or		ž.	
	other artificial parts						chemical analysis (such as polarimeters,			
	of the body; hearing aids (deaf-aids) and						refractometers, spec-			
	other appliances which						tometers, gas analysis			-
	are worn or carried, or						apparatus); instru-			
•	implanted in the body,						ments and apparatus for measuring or	••	·	
	to compensate for a defect or disability	40%					checking viscosity, po-		• •	
0.20		76	••	٠.	••		rosity, expansion, sur-	•		
0.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of		•				face tension or the like (such as viscometers,		,	
• • • •	the radiations from						porosimeters, expan-		14 F A 1 T A 1	
4	radio-active substan-						sion meters); instru-			
	ces (including radio- graphy and radiothe-			*			ments and apparatus			
	rapy apparatus); X-						for measuring or chec- king quantities of			
,	-ray generators; X-ray		•				heat, light or sound			
	tubes; X-ray screens;						(such as photometers,	•		
	X-ray high tension ge- nerators; X-ray con-				•		including exposure me- ters, and calorime-			
	trol panels and desks;						ters); microtomes:		•	
	X-ray examination or				4					
	treatment tables.	40%					(1) Not elsewhere spe- cified	40%		
Δ 91 ·			••	• •	• •			-	00~	
0.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed		~			6.7	(2) Exposure meters	100%	90%	
	solely for demonstra-	, i				90,26	Gas, liquid and electri-		1.5	
	tional purposes (for						city supply or produc- tion meters; calibrat-			
	example, in education or exhibition), unsui-				* .		ing meters therefor		50%	
	table for other uses				• •	90,27		•	- 70 - 23	
0.22	Machines and applian-			• •	- •	90,27	Revolution counters, pro- duction counters, taxi-			•
	ces for testing mecha-						meters, miléometers,		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	nically the hardness,	,			1	*	pedometers and the			
	strength, compressibi-						like, speed indicators			
	lity, elasticity and the like properties of in-						(including magnetic speed indicators) and			
	dustrial materials (for						tachometers (other		* * *	
:	example, metals, wood,	•				-	than articles falling		_	
	textiles, paper or plas-						within Heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes			
1	tics)	40%						60%	50%	

-					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically control- ling instruments and apparatus:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	60%	50%		
	(2) Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities and automatic regulators of electrical quantities, if such instruments, apparatus or regulators are designed for use in circuits of 400 volts or over	40%			
	(3) Instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or		••	•	•
	similar radiation  (4) Electrical instruments and apparatus, the nonelectric counterparts of which fall under Heading Nos. 90.14 to 90.16, 90.22 to 90.25 or 90.27	to trie	rate app the no c co rts.		•
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within Heading Nos. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	pli me wh pa	in art	to the cicle of sey are	e E

# Clocks and watches and parts thereof

# NOTES

- 1. For the purpose of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means movements regulated by a balance-wheel and hair-spring or by any other system capable of determining intervals of time, not exceeding 12 mm. in thickness when measured with the plate, the bridges and any additional outer plates.
- 2. This Chapter is to be taken not to apply to spring-operated or weight-operated motors not fitted, nor adapted to be fitted, with escapements (Heading No. 84.08).
- 3. This Chapter does not cover parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), nor similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07). This Chapter also excludes weights, clock or watch glasses, watch chains or straps, parts of electrical equipment, ball bearings or bearing balls. Clock and watch springs are to be classified as clock or watch parts.
- 4. Except as provided in Notes 2 and 3, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision

instruments) are to be taken as falling within this. Chapter and not within any other Chapter.

5. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate Headings.

		Ra	te of du	tý	en ere
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	u. K	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

	.*			
01.01/11	Clocks and watches of all types; time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time; time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor; parts of all the above articles:			
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%	••	¥ +-
	(2) Watches, all sorts, and parts thereof	100%		 , <b>.</b>
	(3) Clocks, all sorts, and parts thereof	100 <i>%</i>		

# CHAPTER 92

Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of such articles

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) film wholly or partly sensitised for photographic or photoelectric recording or such film exposed, whether or not developed (Chapter 37);
- (b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07);
- (c) microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment falling within Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter; sound recorders or reproducers combined with a radio or television receiver (Heading No. 85.15);
- (d) brushes (for cleaning musical instruments) falling within Chapter 96;
  - (e) toy instruments (Chapter 97);
- (f) collectors' pieces or antiques (Heading No. 99.04/05 or 99.06); or
- (g) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent

material, for example, in Heading No. 39.07 or Section XV).

2. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate Headings.

		Ra	te of du	ty	en are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

92.01/13 Musical instruments including electronic and similar musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; decoy calls and sound-signalling instruments; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of the above articles ...

100%

# SECTION XIX

# Arms and ammunition; Parts thereof

CHAPTER 93

# Arms and ammunition; parts thereof

NOTES

# 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) goods falling within Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
- (b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07);
- (c) armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof (Heading No. 87.08);
- (d) telescopic sights and other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or imported with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
- (e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys falling within Chapter 97; or
- (f) collectors' pieces of antiques (Heading No. 99.04/05 or 99.06)
- 2. In this Chapter, "parts thereof" is to be taken not to include radio or radar apparatus of Heading No. 85.15.
- 3. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with aricles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported

separately are to be classified under their appropriate Headings.

		Rat	Rate of duty			
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	Ü. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty as protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
93.01/07 A	rms and ammunition parts thereof	n; 100%			••	

# SECTION XX

# Miscellaneous manufactured articles

# CHAPTER 94

Furniture and parts thereof: bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, falling within Chapter 39, 40 or 62;
- (b) standard lamps, table lamps, wall lamp brackets and other lighting fittings; these are classified according to the constituent material (for example, in Chapter 44, Heading No. 70.01/16 or Chapter 83);
- (c) articles of stone, ceramic or any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69, used as seats, tables or columns, of the kind used in parks, gardens or vestibules (Chapter 68 or 69);
- (d) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses or swing-mirrors) falling within Heading No. 70.01/16;
- (e) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Secion XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07); and safes falling within Chapter 83;
- (f) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerators of Heading No. 84.15; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (Heading No. 84.41);
- (g) furniture specially designed as parts of radio-gramophones, wireless sets or television sets (Heading No. 85.15);
- (h) dentists' spittoons falling within heading No. 90.17/18;
- (ij) goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (k) furniture specially designed as parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders, falling within Chapter 92; or
- (1) toy furniture, billiard tables and other furniture specially constructed for games or for conjuring tricks (Chapter 97).
- 2. Furniture (other than parts) referred to in this Chapter is to be classified in this Chapter only if it is designed for placing on the floor or ground.

This provision is, however, to be taken not to apply to the following which are still to be classified in this Chapter even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards;
- (b) seats and beds:
- (c) unit bookcases and similar unit furniture.
- 3. In this Chapter, "parts" does not apply to separately imported sheets of glass (including mirrors), of marble or of other stone unless they are combined with other parts which clearly identify them as parts of furniture.

Heading No.		Ra	ity	are		
	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty as protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
94.01/04 I	Furniture including medical furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar				-	

## CHAPTER 95

100%

# Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material

NOTE

This Chapter does not cover:

stuffed furnishings ...

- (a) articles falling within Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- (b) fans or hand screens, non-mechanical (Chapter 67);
- (c) articles falling within Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (d) cutlery or other articles falling within Chapter 82, with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; the present Chapter applies, however, to separately imported handles or other parts of such articles;
- (e) articles falling within Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames);
- (f) articles falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (g) articles falling within Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (h) articles falling within Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- (ij) articles falling within Chapter 94 (furniture and parts thereof);
- (k) brushes, powder-puffs or other articles falling within Chapter 96;
- (1) articles falling within Chapter 97 (toys, games and sports requisites);

- (m) articles falling within Chapter 98 (for example, buttons, cuff-links, smoking pipes, combs); or
  - (n) collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 99).

		Rate of duty		n are	
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration whe rates of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

95.01/08 Articles and manufaccarving or materials; tures of moulding worked unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within Chapter and articles of unhardened gelatin: elsewhere specified ... 100% (2) Worked unhardened gelatin and articles of unhardened gelatin 60%

#### CHAPTER 96

Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves

### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) articles falling within Chapter 71;
- (b) brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes, falling within Heading No. 90.17/18; or
  - (c) toys (Chapter 97).
- 2. "Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" is to be taken to apply only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as glueing or coating the butts, or trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

	· ·	Ra			n are	
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	

96.01/06 Brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; feather dusters; powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material; hand sieves and

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	hand riddles, of any material:				
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	100%		••	
	(2) Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines	40%			

# Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof

#### NOTES

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Christmas tree candles (Chapter 34);
- (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles falling within Chapter 36;
- (c) yarns, monofil, cords or gut and the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, falling within Chapter 39 or 42 or Section XI:
- (d) sports bags or other containers of Chapter 42 or 43;
- (e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, falling within Chapter 60 or 61;
- (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats or land craft, falling within Chapter 62;
- (g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with skates attached); cricket pads, shin-guards or the like, falling within Chapter 64, or sports headgear falling within Chapter 65;
- (h) climbing sticks, whips, riding crops or the like, or parts thereof (Chapter 66);
- (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, falling within Heading No. 70.19;
- (k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07);
- (l) bells and gongs, non-electric, and parts thereof, of base metal (Chapter 83);
- (m) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) falling within Section XVII;
- (n) children's cycles fitted with ball bearings and in the normal form of adults' cycles (Heading No. 87.09/12);
- (o) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
- (p) spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (Heading No. 90.03/04);
  - (q) decoy calls and whistles (Chapter 92);
  - (r) arms or other articles of Chapter 93; or
- (s) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified, in general, according to the material of which they are made).
- 2. This Chapter is to be taken to include articles in which pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metals or rolled precious metals constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles falling within this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

		Ra	Rate of duty			
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a protective	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	

97.01/08 Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children; dolls and other toys; articles for parlour games or fairground amusements; entertainment articles; Christmas tree decorations and the like; equipment for gymnastics, sports and outdoor games; hunting and fishing requisites; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres ... 100% ...

### CHAPTER 98

## Miscellaneous manufactured articles

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) eyebrow and other cosmetic pencils (Chapter 33);
- (b) buttons, studs, cuff-links, combs, hair-slides and the like, if made wholly or partly of precious metal or rolled precious metal [subject to the provisions of Note 7(a) to Chapter 71] or if containing pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) (Chapter 71);
- (c) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in Heading No. 39.07);
- (d) mathematical drawing pens (Heading No. 90.16); or
- (e) toys and other articles falling within Chapter 97.
- 2. Subject to Note 1 above, the Headings in this Chapter are to be taken to apply to goods of the kind described whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or rolled precious metal or of pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).
- 3. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers impor-

ted separately are to be classified under their appropriate Headings.

_	Rate	of duty	У <u>.</u>	an are
Heading Sub-heading No.  No. of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty 81
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
98.01/02 Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links and press fasteners; slide fasteners; blanks and parts of such articles	100%	. 7	7.	
98.03/09 Pens and pencils, all sorts and parts there- of; crayons, chalks and similar writing or drawing materials; slates and boards; date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the				•
like (including devices for printing or em- bossing labels); com- posing sticks and printing sets incorpo- rating such composing sticks, all hand-opera- ted; typewriter and similar ribbons and ink pads; sealing wax;				
copying pastes with a basis of gelatin  98.10/11 Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks;	100%	• •	हर	••
smoking pipes, cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof	100%	* *	şγ	
98.12/14 Combs, hair-slides and the like; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor			<b>র</b> হ	· **
98.15 Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels; parts thereof, other than glass inners			ଚ.	
98.16 Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	 		3.∀	• •

# SECTION XXI

Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques

CHAPTER 99

Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in India (Heading No. 49.07);

- (b) theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (Heading No. 59.01/15);
- (c) pearls or precious or semi-precious stones falling within Heading No. 71.01 or 71.02
- (d) industrial drawings falling within Heading 49.04/06; or
- (e) hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles
- 2. For the purposes of Heading No. 99:01/03, "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process; and "original sculptures and statuary" is to be taken not to apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character.
- 3. (a) Subject to Notes 1 and 2 above, articles falling within the Headings of this Chapter are to be classified in whichever of those Headings is appropriate and not in any other Heading of this Schedule;
- (b) Heading No. 99.06 is to be taken not to apply to articles falling within the preceding Headings of this Chapter.
- 4. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be treated. as forming part of those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.

	· .	Rate	of dut	У	are
Heading No.	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Standard	U. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration when rates of duty as
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
99.01/03 : 1	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed enti- rely by hand; original engravings, prints and lithographs; original sculptures and statuary	100%		••	
99.04/05	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (in- cluding stamp-post- marks and franked envelopes, letter cards				
	and the like), used, or if unused, not of cur- rent or new issue in				
	India; collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anato-				·.
	mical, historical, ar- chaeological, paleonto- logical, ethnographic numismatic interest	Free	••	••	• •.
99.06	Antiques of an age ex- ceeding one hundred years	100%		7 :	

# SECTION XXII

# CHAPTER 100

Passengers' baggage: personal importations by post or air; ships stores

	Sub-heading No. and description of article	Rate	are		
Heading No.		Standard	ü. K.	Other Preferential Areas	Duration where rates of duty a protective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
100.01	All dutiable articles imported by a passenger as baggage, even if specified elsewhere, but excluding the following articles, namely, (i) motor vehicles, (ii) alcoholic drinks	100%	••	ę.	
100.02	All dutiable articles, even if elsewhere specified, intended for personal use, imported by post or air, and exempt from any prohibition in respect of the import thereof under the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), but excluding alcoholic drinks:				
	(1) drugs and medi- cines	60%	4.	. =	
	(2) others	100%		- ·	• • •
100.03	The following articles of stores on board a vessel or aircraft on which duty is leviable under the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962), even if elsewhere specified, namely:				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	<ul> <li>(1) prepared or preserved meat, fish and vegetables; dairy products; soups; lard, fresh fruits</li> <li>(2) all other consumable stores excluding fuel, lubricating oil, al-</li> </ul>	30%	४३	7.	<b>₹•</b>
	coholic drinks and tobacco products	100%	٧.	ī.	77

# THE SECOND SCHEDULE

# Export Tariff

(See section 2)

# General Explanatory Note

The abbreviation "%" in any column of this Schedule, in relation to the rate of duty, indicates

that duty on the goods to which the entry relates shall be charged on the basis of the value of the goods as defined in section 14 of the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962), the duty being equal to such percentage of the value as is indicated in that column.

Head- ing No.	Description of articles	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Coffee	50 paise per kilogram.
2.	Black pepper	Rs. 1.25 per kilogram
3.	De-oiled groundnut oilcakes	Rs. 125 per tonne.
4.	De-oiled groundnut meal (solvent extracted variety)	Rs. 125 per tonne.
5.	Tobacco unmanufactured	75 paise per kilogram or, 20% whichever is lower.
6.	Sillimanite	20%
7.	Kyanite	Rs. 40 per tonne.
8.	Mica	40%
9.	Steatite (Talc.)	20%
10,	Manganese ore	Rs. 20 per tonne.
11.	Iron ore—	
	(1) Lumpy iron ore	Rs. 10.50 per tonne
	(2) Iron ore fines (including blue dust)	Rs. 4 per tonne.
12.	Chrome concentrates	Rs. 15 per tonne.
13,	Manganese dioxide	20%
14.	Hides, skins and leathers, tanned and untanned, all sorts, but not including manufactures of leather	20%
15.	Raw wool	25%
16.	Raw cotton	Rs. 1,000 per tonne
17.	Cotton waste, all sorts	40%
18.	Jute manufactures (including manufactures of Bimilipatam Jute or of mesta fibre) when not in actual use as covering, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—	
	(1) Not elsewhere specified	Rs. 150 per tonne.
	(2) Hessian cloth and bags —	4
	(i) carpet backing	Rs. 700 per tonne.
	(ii) other hessian cloth (including narrow backing cloth) and bags	Rs. 600 per tonne.
	(3) Jute canvas, jute webbings, jute tarpaulin cloth and manufactures thereof	Rs. 200 per tonne.
	(4) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Rs. 150 per tonne.